

Type-specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden

Part 1. Non-Passerines

L.W. van den Hoek Ostende, R.W.R.J. Dekker & G.O. Keijl

Hoek Ostende, L.W. van den, R.W.R.J. Dekker & G.O. Keijl. Type-specimens of birds in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. Part 1. Non-Passerines.

NNM Tech. Bull. 1, 30.xii.1997: 1-248— ISSN 1387-0211.

Lars W. van den Hoek Ostende, National Museum of Natural History, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands.

René W.R.J. Dekker, National Museum of Natural History, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Guido O. Keijl, National Museum of Natural History, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Key words: Aves; non-passerines; types; National Museum of Natural History; Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie; Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum.

The non-Passerine type-specimens present in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden, are listed. The history of the bird collection is summarized.

Contents

Contents	3
Introduction	3
The history of the Leiden collection: important names	4
How to use this catalogue	9
List of type-specimens	11
References	208
Index	219

Introduction

With more than 200,000 skins, skeletons, nests and eggs, the bird collection of the National Museum of Natural History in Leiden (formerly called the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie) is one of the larger collections in the world. Furthermore, the large number of types which are the result of the early explorations of former colonies and surrounding areas by Dutch naturalists and the labour of the curators in the museum, make it one of the most important ornithological collections. In this catalogue we list the types of the non-passerine birds. This list contains 2,171 entries, divided over 854 taxa, of which 514 names are still in use. This high number is a result of the fact that the museum possesses much material from the first explorers of Indonesia and Japan. The catalogue of the passerines will be published separately at a later date.

The sheer multitude of types is perhaps one of the reasons that none of the former curators has ever endeavoured to publish a type-catalogue. Furthermore, the

scant labelling of old specimens and obscure original descriptions make it sometimes hard to determine whether a specimen is a type or not. The 'Delta Plan for the Preservation of Cultural Heritage', issued by the former Ministry of 'Welfare, Public Health and Culture' provided Dutch National Museums with extra funding above their normal operating budgets to reduce arrears in conservation and registration. It provided an unique possibility to register type-material and thus fulfil recommendation 72 G (4) of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, viz., that "every institution in which name-bearing types are deposited should publish lists of name-bearing types in its possession or custody". The registration of types and specimens of extinct or endangered species in the vertebrate collections is one of the many projects in the National Museum of Natural History financed by the 'Delta Plan'. This catalogue appears in a period in which biodiversity is a hot item. In order to describe this diversity and to answer the many questions related to it, name-bearing types play a crucial role. They are essential in the identification of organisms, enabling us to decide whether we are dealing with existing taxa or new, undescribed forms. Through this catalogue biologists and conservationists will know which types are kept in the NNM and are informed about the data linked to each individual type, making them available for further biodiversity studies.

Time and resources did not allow extensive research in cases in which the status of an object was doubtful. We based our data mainly on the information provided by the labels and the socles of the skins. Composing the type-list for the non-passerines was relatively easy since a preliminary list had been made by Dr J. van der Land as a registration exercise in the 1970's when computers made their first hesitant entry in the museum. Together with the numerous additions by the former curator of birds, Dr G. F. Mees, this draft formed the basis of the present catalogue. The data from the labels of all specimens in the draft list were checked. Where necessary, the original description was studied. However, we did not use other sources such as original field books, letters or travel reports. Doubtlessly, more information can be obtained on the types in the Leiden Museum. Furthermore, it is unlikely that we succeeded in retrieving all types in the collection. We therefore invite our colleagues to provide us with emendations and additions wherever they can.

The history of the Leiden Bird Collection: important names

Temminck (1778-1858)

Coenraad Jacob Temminck was the founder and first director of the museum, then called "s Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie" (RMNH). His private collection, which was started by his father around 1770, consisting mainly of birds, formed the basis for the museum, which was recently renamed 'Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum'.

Temminck's collection was one of the finest private collections in Europe. It exceeded both the 'Academisch Cabinet' (Leiden) and "s Lands Kabinet van Natuurlijke Historie" (Amsterdam). Temminck inherited part of the collection from his father Jacob Temminck, who worked for the Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie. As a young man, Coenraad Jacob Temminck worked for the same company, which

enabled him to get into contact with travellers and collectors. After the company was dismantled, Temminck devoted his time to the study of natural history. His first publication was the "Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes" (1807), a catalogue of his cabinet in which he described various new species of birds. The following years he focused his research on pigeons and fowl, resulting in the uncompleted "Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons" (1808-1811) and the "Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés" (1813-1815). The first edition of his "Manuel d'Ornithologie" appeared in 1815, later followed by the second and third edition (Temminck, 1820, 1840).

Temminck was urged by the government to donate his collection to the state. He agreed under a number of conditions, one of which was that he would become director of the newly formed "s Rijks Museum van Natuurlijk Historie". Thus, the museum was established by Royal decree on the 9th of August 1820. The collection of the museum was a result of a merger of the collection of "s Lands Kabinet van Natuurlijke Historie", the 'Academisch Cabinet' and Temminck's private collection.

As a director Temminck continued his scientific work. Many birds were described in his "Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon" (1820-1838). Temminck based new species not only on material in the Leiden Museum, but also in, among others, the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris and the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna. Some of the material which according to Temminck's description should be part of the Leiden collection could not be traced. It is most likely that this material was exchanged with other museums, since Temminck preferred variety over variation in series. Temminck's last major work was the "Fauna Japonica" (1844-1850) which he wrote together with Hermann Schlegel. This work contains a large number of descriptions of new taxa as well.

Temminck's collection also contained types described by other authors. His father, for instance, exchanged material with the French naturalist François Levaillant. Levaillant described a large number of new species, particularly from Africa. However, he did not give them scientific names, but illustrated the birds with eloquent French names. In many cases Levaillant's illustrations provided the basis for scientific names given by, among others, Vieillot, Stephens, and Wilkes (Rookmaaker, 1989). Many of Levaillant's original specimens became part of Temminck's collection, while others were kept in the cabinet of Joan Raye van Breukelerwaert, a collection which was bought by the RMNH in the late 1820's.

During Temminck's directorate the collection of the Leiden Museum increased considerably. He received, among others, objects from South Africa collected by H.B. von Horstok and from Cote d'Or (= Ghana) collected by H.S. Pel. Temminck also urged the Dutch Government to send collectors to the other Dutch colonies, especially Indonesia. The collections made by these young men provided the museum with material which still forms the core of its collection today.

De Natuurkundige Commissie (1820-1850)

The 'Natuurkundige Commissie' started its work in 1820, several months before

the RMNH was officially established. Young men were sent to the former Dutch East Indies (currently Indonesia) to collect natural history-objects. The 'Natuurkundige Commissie' turned out to be disastrous for many of its members, who, unaware of tropical hygiene, died in the field sometimes within months after their arrival. Still, men like Heinrich Boie, Heinrich Kuhl, Johan Coenraad van Hasselt, Heinrich Christiaan Macklot, Eltio Alegondas Forsten and various others managed to collect large numbers of specimens for the museum. Many of the birds described in Temminck's "Planches Coloriées" were collected by members of the 'Natuurkundige Commissie'.

Among them was Salomon Müller. He was one of the three naturalists who survived and returned to Europe. Together with Hermann Schlegel he wrote the "Verhandelingen over de Natuurkundige Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche Bezittingen door de Leden der Natuurkundige Commissie en andere Schrijvers", a book which was published under the editorship of Temminck. In the footnotes of his travel reports, Müller described various new birds. Schlegel also wanted to be sent on a collecting trip, which Temminck prevented though. He had seen too many young men die and tried to withhold Schlegel from such a fate. He succeeded and Schlegel became director of the museum after Temminck died in 1858.

Schlegel (1804-1884)

Hermann Schlegel started his career in the museum in 1825 as an assistant. In 1828 he became curator. At first he worked on reptiles and amphibians, but his field of interest soon shifted to mammology and particularly ornithology. Schlegel became director of the museum in 1858. Different from Temminck, he preferred to have series of specimens to illustrate variation in stead of collecting as many species as possible. In the present catalogue these different attitudes become evident. The type series described by Temminck seldom contain more than three specimens, while Schlegel's typeseries may count over 20 specimens. Schlegel's descriptions were often published as short articles in the series "Notes of the Leyden Museum", which was started under his directorate.

Schlegel received much of his material from collectors who were sent to the former Dutch East Indies after the Natuurkundige Commissie had been dissolved in 1850. The most important collectors were Dirk J. Hoedt, Heinrich A. Bernstein and Carl B.H. von Rosenberg, who collected mainly in the Celebes and the Moluccas. Another field of interest was the fauna of Madagascar. Material collected around 1880 by François Pollen and Douwe van Dam formed the basis of a number of scientific papers.

Material was not only obtained directly from the collectors. During the directorate of Schlegel many objects were purchased from or exchanged with dealers in natural history objects. Two of the most important firms were the Amsterdam based dealer G.A. Frank and Maison Verreaux in Paris. They not only provided the museum with material which formed the basis for new descriptions, but also sold type specimens described by other authors. Frank, for instance, sold the museum a series of birds from Ceram and New Guinea, collected and described by Alfred Russel Wallace.

Schlegel also started to catalogue the bird collection. During 1862-1880 he made

catalogues for the various non-passerine birds. In some cases these catalogues included descriptions of new species. Major works written by Schlegel are the "Verhandelingen over de Natuurkundige Geschiedenis.." which he wrote together with Salomon Müller, and the "Fauna Japonica", which he did with Temminck.

Bonaparte (1803-1857)

The introduction of Charles Bonaparte's "Conspectus Generum Avium" (1850) is a letter to Schlegel, indicating the strong ties Bonaparte had with the RMNH. Bonaparte, a nephew of Napoleon Bonaparte, had been banned from Italy and France because of his political ideas. He sought, and found, refuge in Holland where he worked for a year in Schlegel's office.

In the "Conspectus" Bonaparte lists a large number of birds he saw in various European and American museums. His names are often based on manuscript names of others (amongst whom Temminck and Müller), which he published and thus validated. Bonaparte's descriptions in the "Conspectus" are very short. Apart from a short morphological description, they mention the region in which the bird was found and the museum in which Bonaparte saw the specimens, but never give collector or date. Therefore types described by Bonaparte, of which there are many in the Leiden Museum, are often difficult to pinpoint.

Von Siebold (1796-1866)

Apart from the collections from the former Dutch colonies, the Leiden Museum also possesses large series of natural history-objects from Japan. These were collected by Philipp Franz von Siebold and Heinrich Bürger. Von Siebold was sent by the Governor-General of the former Dutch East Indies to Japan to study the flora and fauna. Material collected by him and Bürger was sent back to the former Dutch East Indies, from where it was shipped to The Netherlands together with the collections made by the 'Natuurkundige Commissie'. The fauna of Japan was described by Temminck and Schlegel in the "Fauna Japonica". Many Japanese species were described for the first time in this extensive work. As a result, von Siebold's collection contains many types. Although Temminck and Schlegel worked together on the "Fauna Japonica", cooperation was not always ideal. Schlegel's son Gustav described in the biography of his father, how Temminck used to hide Japanese birds in sealed closets in order to ensure that he himself could work on them.

Büttikofer (1850-1927) and Finsch (1839-1917)

At the end of the nineteenth century the bird collection was under custody of the curators Johann Büttikofer and Otto Finsch, a Swiss and a German, respectively, by birth. Büttikofer was employed as curator between 1884 and 1897. He had made several collecting journeys, amongst others to Liberia and Borneo, and many of his papers deal with the birds from these areas. After he left the museum, he was appointed director of the Rotterdam Zoo.

Finsch was curator between 1897 and 1904. In 1904 he was appointed director of

the ethnographical department of the Municipal Museum in Braunschweig, Germany. The curatorship was Finsch' second appointment in Leiden. Thirty years earlier he was assigned temporarily as assistant in the RMNH. Like Büttikofer he published most of his work in the "Notes of the Leyden Museum".

Van Oort (1876-1933), Junge (1905-1962) and Mees (1926-)

Eduard van Oort was placed in charge of the bird department after Finsch left. He held this position till 1914, when he became director. Van Oort published on a variety of subjects, but showed particular interest in bird migration. His study on the avifauna of Dutch New Guinea (Irian Jaya) is of particular interest for this catalogue. Birds collected during several New Guinea expeditions formed the basis for the description of various new taxa.

The next curator of birds, George Junge (1933-1962), also worked on the birds of Irian Jaya. The material for his papers was mainly collected during the Dutch New Guinea Expedition of 1939. Like Van Oort, Junge also worked on a variety of subjects, including the birds of Holland, which are, however, not relevant for this catalogue.

When Gerlof Fokko Mees became curator in 1963, research focussed to another former Dutch colony, Suriname. Various new (sub-)species were described from this country. Mees retired in 1991 and was succeeded by René W.R.J. Dekker.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank P. van Dam and A. Sommeling for technical assistance in the collection. N. Schouten and M. Roodzant assisted with the tedious work of making an index. We also wish to thank Dr N. Cleere, Dr G.F. Mees, Dr H. Schifter, Dr R. Schodde and Dr C. Violani for their expertise on certain avian families or topics. Dr M.S. Hoogmoed critically reviewed the manuscript. Dr H. Braaksma of the library of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie der Wetenschappen (Amsterdam) and Mrs F.E. Warr of the Natural History Museum (Tring) helped with collecting literature. Dr L.B. Holthuis' expertise on nomenclatural issues was of great help. Finally we wish to thank Dr S. Somadikarta (University of Indonesia, Depok), who assisted us with types of Indonesian birds. His contribution, which resulted in a number of additions and corrections, is greatly appreciated.

How to use this catalogue

Species and subspecies names in this catalogue as well as the sequence of orders and families follow Peters' "Check-list of Birds of the World" (1934 - 1987). Although some of the volumes of that check-list have not been updated since they were first published, it is more important to have a standard work for reference, than listing all taxa according to the most recent taxonomic insights (Mayr & Bock, 1994). Species and races described more recently are listed under the name under which they have been originally published. Both Peters' check-list and Sharpe's "Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum" (1874 - 1895) have been used for names which have been synonymised. Incidentally, other sources have been consulted. The authorship for families follows Bock (1994), despite a negative review (Olson, 1995).

The first name given for each species in this catalogue is the name under which the species was originally described, followed by the name of the author and year of publication (see example). Next, a short reference with the name of the author, year of publication, and page or plate on which the name was published is given. The reader is referred to the bibliography for full reference of the original description.

Example:

Tinamus erythropus Pelzeln, 1863

Tinamus erythropus Pelzeln, 1863: 1127.

Syntype, RMNH 87005, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Barra do Rio Negro (= Manaus), Brazil, 06 November 1832. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Current name: *Crypturellus erythropus* (Pelzeln, 1863).

Whether an object is a holo-, para-, syn-, lecto-, or paralectotype is indicated in the next line, followed by the registration number of the object, most of which were given during this project. In some cases, individual skins formed part of a larger collection, all of which were given the same number. In these cases the specimens have been renumbered, with the original number between brackets, e.g. RMNH 80127 (6619). The registration number is followed by the age and sex as well as whether the object is mounted, preserved as skin, or a skeleton. Data are according to the original information on the label and/or socle on which mounted skins are fixed. For reasons given earlier in this introduction, we did not check the age and sex of each individual type according to the most recent literature, since this generally is too time consuming. When the age was not given on the label or socle, we identified three categories:

- 1) chick, which refers to a nestling,
- 2) adult, which refers to a full-grown bird of which it is clear, e.g. from plumage characters, that it is not an immature, and
- 3) immature, when the bird was not fully grown and/or plumage characters clearly showed that it was not yet adult.

Thus, we did not permit ourselves to have a detailed look. Some types indicated as adult in this catalogue might therefore be immatures. Similarly, we could not afford to have a detailed look at the correctness of the sex given for each of the types. In many instances, the indication of the sex is lacking altogether.

Names of localities are given under 'Loc.:', followed by the date of collecting. Since old names often differ significantly from current names or were originally French or Dutch, we have added the new name according to the spelling in the Times Atlas (comprehensive version 1977), e.g. Cote d'Or (= Ghana). Such additions are always between brackets. Also, sometimes a region or island has been added, again between brackets, to clarify the geographic position of a locality, e.g. Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya).

Under 'Leg:' the collector of the specimen and the date it was obtained by the museum are given. The heading 'Ex:' concerns material obtained by exchange with other museums, by purchase from animal dealers or by donation.

If the name in the original description differs from the name given in Peters (1934 - 1987), the latter is added under the heading 'Current name: '. Reference to the sub-specific status is given whenever this could be determined based on type-locality. In cases in which it is clear from the original name that the nominate race is involved, the subspecies name has not been added. As stated above, the sequence of orders and families is according to Peters (1934 - 1987). However, within a family, genera and species are listed in alphabetical order.

The heading 'Remarks' gives additional information on lectotypeselections, the restrictions of typelocalities, etc. The whereabouts of other specimens of the type series is only given when this information was readily available. However, we did not check all the original descriptions or typelists from other institutions to retrieve this information for all type series.

The majority of types in the NNM dates back to the 19th century. At that time, new descriptions such as those made by Temminck and Bonaparte were often short and without detail, not indicating how many specimens formed the basis for the type description. Also, no holotype was indicated when descriptions were based on more than a single specimen. In such cases, we have identified as syntypes all specimens, including skeletons, of that particular taxon which were present in the museum prior to the year of publication or description. This implies that some objects may have been identified as syntypes in this catalogue while they were not part of the series originally used by the author. Any other decision also would have been arbitrarily and could have caused some syntypes not to have been included in this catalogue.

List of type-specimens

STRUTHIONIFORMES

Casuariidae Kaup, 1847*Casuarius papuanus* Schlegel, 1873

Casuarius papuanus Schlegel, 1873c: 54.

Syntype, RMNH 87001, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Andai, (Berau Peninsula), Indonesia, 20.iii.1870.
Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87002, Juv. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Andai, (Berau Peninsula), Indonesia, 09.v.1870.
Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Casuarius bennetti* Gould, 1857.

Casuarius aruensis Schlegel, 1866

Casuarius aruensis Schlegel, 1866f: 347.

Syntype, RMNH 87003, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer (=Warmar), Aru Isles, Indonesia, 15.iv.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87004, Juv. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kobroör, Aru Isles, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Casuarius casuarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Casuarius casuarius bistriatus van Oort, 1908

Casuarius casuarius bistriatus van Oort, 1908c: 205.

Holotype, RMNH 850, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: North coast of New Guinea, Indonesia, 1904. Ex: Rotterdam Zoo, 03.v.1907.

Current name: *Casuarius casuarius* (Linnaeus, 1758).

TINAMIFORMES

Tinamidae G.R. Gray, 1840*Tinamus erythropus* Pelzeln, 1863

Tinamus erythropus Pelzeln, 1863: 1127.

Syntype, RMNH 87005, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Barra do Rio Negro (= Manaus), Brazil, 06.xi.1832.
Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Syntype, RMNH 87006, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Barra do Rio Negro (= Manaus), Brazil, 29.vii.1833. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Current name: *Crypturellus erythropus* (Pelzeln, 1863).

Crypturus Kerberti Büttikofer, 1896

Crypturus Kerberti Büttikofer, 1896a: 1.

Holotype, RMNH 87007, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Argentina. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo, 02.iv.1896.

Current name: *Crypturellus tataupa* (Temminck, 1815).

Tinamus guttatus Pelzeln, 1863

Tinamus guttatus Pelzeln, 1863: 1126.

Syntype, RMNH 87008, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: near Belém do Pará, Brazil, 15.xi.1835. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Remarks.— This is one of eight syntypes.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Diomedeidae G.R. Gray, 1840

Diomedea cauta Gould, 1841

Diomedea cauta Gould, 1841a: 177.

Syntype, RMNH 87009, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Recherche Bay, Australia, xii.1838. Leg.: J. Gould.

Remarks.— The other syntypes are in the Natural History Museum (Tring) and the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Diomedea melanophris Temminck, 1828

Diomedea melanophris Temminck, 1828: 456.

Syntype, RMNH 87010, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pacific. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87011, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: St. Paul, Pacific, 19.v.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 87012, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: St. Paul, Pacific, 19.v.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 87013, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: St. Paul, Pacific, 19.v.1826. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87014, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Cap (South Africa). Leg.: H. Boie & H.C. Macklot.

Syntype, RMNH 88756, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Cap (South Africa), iv.1826. Leg.: H. Boie & H.C. Macklot.

Current name: *Diomedea melanophris* Temminck, 1828.

Remarks.— Two skulls are registered in the museum. Only one of these was found.

Procellariidae Leach, 1820*Procellaria leucomelas* Temminck, 1835

Procellaria leucomelas Temminck, 1835: 587.

Syntype, RMNH 87016, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87017, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87018, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87019, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87020, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Calonectris leucomelas* (Temminck, 1835).

Procellaria aterrima Bonaparte, 1854

Procellaria aterrima Bonaparte, 1854a: 191.

Syntype, RMNH 87021, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bourbon (= Réunion). Ex: Maison Verreaux.

Current name: *Pterodroma aterrima* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Remarks.— There are also syntypes in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Procellaria hasitata Kuhl, 1820

Procellaria hasitata Kuhl, 1820a: 142.

Holotype, RMNH 87022, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Indian Ocean. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pterodroma hasitata* (Kuhl, 1820).

Procellaria incerta Schlegel, 1863

Procellaria incerta Schlegel, 1863h: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 87023, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87024, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New Zealand. Leg.: Beligny.

Syntype, RMNH 87025, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 87026, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: New Caledonia. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1863.

Current name: *Pterodroma incerta* (Schlegel, 1863).

Procellaria neglecta Schlegel, 1863

Procellaria neglecta Schlegel, 1863h: 10.

Syntype, RMNH 87027, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kermadec Islands. Ex: Maison Verreaux.

Syntype, RMNH 87028, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sunday (= Raoul) Island, vii.1854. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 87029, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Kermadec Island, vii.1854. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1863.

Current name: *Pterodroma neglecta* (Schlegel, 1863).

Remarks.— Apparently all of the type-specimens were collected by John Mac-Gillivray in July 1854. MacGillivray's original journal shows that these specimens were collected on the Meyer Islets and not, as is commonly believed, on Raoul Island (D. Medway in litt., 1995).

Nectris chilensis Bonaparte, 1854

Nectris chilensis Bonaparte, 1854c: 202.

Syntype, RMNH 87030, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Chile. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin, 1789).

Procellaria anglorum Temminck, 1820

Procellaria anglorum Temminck, 1820b: 806.

Syntype, RMNH 87031, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Europe. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87032, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Europe. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Puffinus puffinus* (Brünnich, 1764).

Procellaria tenuirostris Temminck, 1835

Procellaria tenuirostris Temminck, 1835: 587.

Syntype, RMNH 87033, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87034, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Puffinus tenuirostris* (Temminck, 1835).

SPHENISCIFORMES

Spheniscidae Bonaparte, 1831

Eudyptes schlegeli Finsch, 1876

Eudyptes schlegeli Finsch, 1876: 204.

Holotype, RMNH 87035, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Macquarie Island, New Zealand. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Eudyptes chrysolophus schlegeli* Finsch, 1876.

PELECANIFORMES

Phalacrocoracidae Reichenbach, 1849-50*Plotus Levallantii* Temminck, 1807

Plotus Levallantii Temminck, 1807: 196.

Syntype, RMNH 87036, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levallant.
Syntype, RMNH 87037, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levallant.

Current name: *Anhinga melanogaster rufa* (Daudin, 1802).

Carbo Desmarestii Payraudeau, 1826

Carbo Desmarestii Payraudeau, 1826: 464.

Syntype, RMNH 87038, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Corsica (Corse), France. Leg.: B.C. Payraudeau.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii* (Payraudeau, 1826).

Remarks.— Voisin (in litt., dd 12.iii.1997) intends to select the lectotype in the Musée Ornithologique Ch. Payraudeau, La Chaize-le-Vicomte, France. Our specimen will therefore become a paralectotype.

Carbo capillatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Carbo capillatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: pl. 83.

Syntype, RMNH 87039, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87040, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87041, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87042, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87043, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
Syntype, RMNH 87044, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax capillatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850).

Carbo filamentosus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Carbo filamentosus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: 129.

Syntype, RMNH 87039, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87040, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87041, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87042, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
Syntype, RMNH 87043, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
Syntype, RMNH 87044, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax capillatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850).

Remarks.— The name for this taxon on the plate (pl. 83) is different from the name in the text (p. 129). This series is therefore the type material of both names.

Phalacrocorax lugubris Rüppell, 1845

Phalacrocorax lugubris Rüppell, 1845: 134.

Syntype, RMNH 87045, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ethiopia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Phalacrocorax mentalis Bonaparte, 1854

Phalacrocorax mentalis Bonaparte, 1854c: 175.

Holotype, RMNH 87046, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Malowines (= Falkland Islands). Ex: G.A. Frank.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1789).

Carbo graculus Temminck, 1820 [nec Linnaeus]

Carbo graculus Temminck, 1820b: 897.

Syntype, RMNH 87047, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: unknown. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87048, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: unknown. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87049, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: North America. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt, 1837).

Remarks.— Two species are represented in the typeseries. The adults are specimens of *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt, 1837), the immature (RMNH 87049) is a *P. olivaceus mexicanus* (Brandt, 1837).

Pelecanidae Rafinesque, 1815

Pelecanus minor Rüppell, 1837

Pelecanus minor Rüppell, 1837b: 186.

Syntype, RMNH 87050, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Egypte inferior". Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Pelecanus crispus Bruch, 1832

Pelecanus crispus Bruch, 1832: 1109.

Syntype, RMNH 87051, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dalmatia. Leg.: C.F. Bruch.

Current name: *Pelecanus philippensis crispus* Bruch, 1832.

CICONIIFORMES

Ardeidae Leach, 1820*Ardea cinerea altirostris* Mees, 1971

Ardea cinerea altirostris Mees, 1971b: 225.

Holotype, RMNH 28454, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sedari, Java, Indonesia, 12.iii.1918. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 87052, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl and J.C. van Hasselt.

Paratype, RMNH 87053, Ad., skin. Loc.: Mantoep, Sumatra, Indonesia, iii.1896. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman.

Paratype, RMNH 28443, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kali Tjilesong, Java, Indonesia, 16.viii.1909. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28445, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Java, Indonesia, 17.iv.1914. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28447, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Sedari, Java, Indonesia, 15.vi.1915. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28450, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 03.v.1916. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28455, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Bloeboek, Java, Indonesia, 17.v.1920. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28457, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, Indonesia, 16.v.1922. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28458, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Java, Indonesia, 19.v.1922. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28460, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 19.x.1922. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28461, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 19.x.1922. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28462, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sedari, Java, Indonesia, 27.iii.1923. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28444, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 16.iv.1914. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28448, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 18.vi.1915. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28446, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, Indonesia, 14.vi.1915. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28449, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 01.v.1916. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28451, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 17.iv.1917. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28452, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, Indonesia, 20.iv.1917. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28453, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, Indonesia, 11.iii.1918. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28456, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Boengin, Java, Indonesia, 23.xi.1921. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28459, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Moeara Gembong, Java, Indonesia, 20.v.1923. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 28463, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sedari, Java, Indonesia, 27.iii.1922. Ex: M.E.G. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 87054 (1371), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rawa Gempal (Krawang), Java, Indonesia, 07.x.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.

Paratype, RMNH 87055 (1371), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rawa Gempal (Krawang), Java, Indonesia, 08.x.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.

Paratype, RMNH 3868, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pladjoe, Sumatra, Indonesia, 24.x.1915. Leg.: A. Horst and B. Rauwkema.

Paratype, RMNH 5001, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, Indonesia, 21.vii.1921. Leg.: F.C. van Heurn, 01 March 1922.

Paratype, RMNH 87056, Imm., skin. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, Indonesia, 09.iv.1887. Leg.: B. Hagen, 1888.

Ardea purpurea madagascariensis van Oort, 1910

Ardea purpurea madagascariensis van Oort, 1910c: 83.

Syntype, RMNH 87057, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: N.W. Madagascar. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 87058, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Foulpoint, Madagascar, 02.xi.1875. Leg.: J. Audebert.

Ardea typhon Temminck, 1829

Ardea typhon Temminck, 1829: 475.

Holotype, RMNH 87059, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ardea sumatrana* Raffles, 1822.

Ardea semirufa Schlegel, 1863

Ardea semirufa Schlegel, 1863g: 35.

Syntype, RMNH 87060, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87061, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Current name: *Ardeola rufiventris* (Sundevall, 1851).

Ardea stellaris capensis Schlegel, 1863

Ardea stellaris capensis Schlegel, 1863g: 48.

Syntype, RMNH 87062, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87063, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Latakou, South Africa, x.1834. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1858.

Current name: *Botaurus stellaris capensis* (Schlegel, 1863).

Ardea nigripes Temminck, 1840

Ardea nigripes Temminck, 1840: 376.

Syntype, RMNH 87064, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87065, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Surabaya, Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87066, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Surabaya, Java, Indonesia, ii.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87067, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 87068, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Egretta garzetta nigripes* (Temminck, 1840).

Remarks.— There is also a syntype in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Ardea Lansbergei Schlegel, 1879

Ardea Lansbergei Schlegel, 1879e: 113.

Syntype, RMNH 87069, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysman, 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 87070, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysman, 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 87071, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysman, 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 87072, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysman, 1878.
 Syntype, RMNH 87073, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysman, 1878.

Current name: *Egretta picata* (Gould, 1845).

Nycticorax goisagi Temminck, 1835

Nycticorax goisagi Temminck, 1835: 582

Paralectotype, RMNH 87074, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87075, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87076, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87077, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87078, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Remarks.— By mistake, Voisin & Voisin (1996: 597) considered the only specimen in the Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) as holotype, which is therefore a lectotype selection. The skull (RMNH 87078) has later been identified as *Nycticorax nycticorax*.

Nycticorax limnophilax Temminck, 1835

Nycticorax limnophilax Temminck, 1835: 581.

Syntype, RMNH 87079, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Nycticorax melanolophus* (Raffles, 1822).

Ardea sibilatrix Temminck, 1824

Ardea sibilatrix Temminck, 1824: 271.

Syntype, RMNH 87080, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Bonjour.

Current name: *Syrigma sibilatrix* (Temminck, 1824).

Ciconiidae Sundevall, 1836

Anastomus lamelligerus Temminck, 1823

Anastomus lamelligerus Temminck, 1823: 236.

Syntype, RMNH 87081, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Ciconia Abdimii Lichtenstein, 1823

Ciconia Abdimii Lichtenstein, 1823: 76.

Syntype, RMNH 87082, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: M.H.C. Lichtenstein.

Current name: *Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein, 1823

Dissoura neglecta Finsch, 1904

Dissoura neglecta Finsch, 1904: 94.

Syntype, RMNH 87083, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87084, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87085, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg (= Bogor), Java, Indonesia, xii.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 87086, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: 1870.

Syntype, RMNH 87087, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (= Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann, 1878.

Syntype, RMNH 87088, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Minahassa, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: S.C.J.W. van Musschenbroek, 1878.

Syntype, RMNH 87089, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Bugo, Soembawa (= Sumbawa), Indonesia, xii.1879. Leg.: J.W. van Lansbergen, v.1882.

Syntype, RMNH 87090, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soewassoe, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87091, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: N. Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: F. von Faber, 1883.

Syntype, RMNH 87092, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Menado (= Manado), Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: F. von Faber, 1883.

Syntype, RMNH 87093, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87094, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Ciconia episcopus episcopus* (Boddaert, 1783).

Remarks.— The species was first published in a key. Later, Finsch (1905) gave a full description. According to this description he had five mounted specimens from Java, five from the Celebes and one from Sumbawa (one of the Java specimens seems to have been lost since). The skeletons listed above were present in the museum at the time of description. Two skulls which are registered could not be found.

Ciconia marabou Temminck, 1824*Ciconia marabou* Temminck, 1824: 300.

Syntype, RMNH 87095, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ganges, India. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin, 1789).*Ciconia capillata* Temminck, 1824*Ciconia capillata* Temminck, 1824: 312.

Syntype, RMNH 87096, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87097, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Leptoptilos javanicus* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions in his description two juvenile specimens in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris). These are also syntypes.

Tantalus lacteus Temminck, 1825*Tantalus lacteus* Temminck, 1825: 352.

Syntype, RMNH 87098, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87099, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87100, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Mycteria cinerea* (Raffles, 1822).**Threskiornithidae** Poch, 1904*Lampribis splendida* Salvadori, 1903*Lampribis splendida* Salvadori, 1903: 185.

Holotype, RMNH 87101, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sofore-Place, Liberia, 11.vi.1880. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & J.A. Sala.

Current name: *Bostrychia olivacea* (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838).*Ibis nippon* Temminck, 1835*Ibis nippon* Temminck, 1835: 551.

Syntype, RMNH 87102, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87103, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87104, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Nipponia nippon* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— Three skulls are registered in the museum, one of which could not be located.

Ibis temmincki Reichenow, 1877

Ibis temmincki Reichenow, 1877: 152.

Syntype, RMNH 87102, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87103, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87104, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Nipponia nippon* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— Unnecessary nomen novum for *Ibis nippon* Temminck, 1835.

Platalea major Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Platalea major Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 119.

Holotype, RMNH 87105, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758.

Platalea japonica Reichenow, 1877

Platalea japonica Reichenow, 1877: 159.

Syntype, RMNH 87105, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87107, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *P. major* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849 and *P. minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849, which according to Reichenow belonged to one species.

Platalea minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Platalea minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 120.

Holotype, RMNH 87107, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Tantalus chalconotus Temminck, 1830

Tantalus chalconotus Temminck, 1830: 551.

Holotype, RMNH 87108, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Chile. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Plegadis chihi* (Vieillot, 1817).

Ibis peregrina Bonaparte, 1855

Ibis peregrina Bonaparte, 1855: 159.

Syntype, RMNH 87109, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar (= Ujung Pandang), Celebes, Indonesia, iii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Plegadis falcinellus* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Remarks.— Bonaparte mentions specimens in the Leiden Museum from Java collected by Korthals, from Makassar collected by Müller and from Menado collected by Forsten. In the museum we have specimens from Java collected by Müller and from Forsten collected at Lake Gorontalo. These have not been listed here, since they do not fit the provenance or collector indicated by Bonaparte. Two old specimens from Java have no collector indicated on the label and two specimens collected by Forsten are labelled 'Celebes'. These specimens could be part of the type series.

Ibis papillosa Temminck, 1824

Ibis papillosa Temminck, 1824: 304.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87110, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sri Lanka. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Paralectotype, RMNH 87111, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: India. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Current name: *Pseudibis papillosa* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Voisin (1993: 46) selected the lectotype in the Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Theristicus columbianus Finsch, 1899

Theristicus columbianus Finsch, 1899b: 23.

Holotype, RMNH 87112, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Colombia. Ex: Deyrolle, 1867.

Current name: *Theristicus caudatus* (Boddaert, 1783).

Remarks.— Finsch described this specimen as "umzweifelhaft ein altausgefärbter Vogel". It is in fact an immature.

Ibis leucon Temminck, 1829

Ibis leucon Temminck, 1829: 481.

Syntype, RMNH 87113, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Threskiornis aethiopicus melanocephalus* (Latham, 1790).

FALCONIFORMES

Cathartidae Lafresnaye, 1839*Cathartes urubutinga* [sic] Pelzeln, 1861

Cathartes urubutinga Pelzeln, 1861: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 87114, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Fort Rio Bruneo, Brazil, 12.ii.1832. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87115, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Fort Rio Bruneo, Brazil, 12.ii.1832. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1862.

Current name: *Cathartes burrovianus urubitinga* Pelzeln, 1861.

Accipitridae Vigors, 1824*Accipiter chilensis* Philippi & Landbeck, 1864

Accipiter chilensis Philippi & Landbeck, 1864: 43.

Syntype, RMNH 87116, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Santiago, Chile. Ex: 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87117, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Santiago, Chile, vi.1863. Ex: Museum Santiago, 1864.

Syntype, RMNH 87118, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Santiago, Chile, vii.1863. Ex: Museum Santiago, 1864.

Syntype, RMNH 87119, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Santiago, Chile, vi.1863. Leg.: Philippi, 1864.

Current name: *Accipiter (bicolor) chilensis* Philippi & Landbeck, 1864.

Falco pileatus Temminck, 1823

Falco pileatus Temminck, 1823: 205.

Syntype, RMNH 87120, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Belmonte, Bahia, Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Accipiter bicolor pileatus* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Temminck based his description on specimens in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien and in the collection of Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Nisus cirrhocephalus ceramensis Schlegel, 1862

Nisus cirrhocephalus ceramensis Schlegel, 1862c: 39.

Holotype, RMNH 87121, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Accipiter erythrauchen ceramensis* (Schlegel, 1862).

Nisus erythropus Hartlaub, 1855

Nisus erythropus Hartlaub, 1855: 354.

Holotype, RMNH 87122, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Accipiter erythropus* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Nisus brutus Schlegel, 1866

Nisus brutus Schlegel, 1866a: 80.

Syntype, RMNH 87123, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 09.v.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 87124, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 09.v.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 87125, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 04.v.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 87126, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 04.vi.1864. Leg.: P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Accipiter francesii brutus* (Schlegel, 1866).

Remarks.— In his description Schlegel mentions two males and three females. Only four specimens could be located.

Nisuoïdes Morelii Pollen, 1866

Nisuoïdes Morelii Pollen, 1866: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 87127, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Parages de Tintingue, Madagascar. Leg.: Lantz.

Current name: *Accipiter francesii francesii* Smith, 1834.

Remarks.— This specimen is one of a series of eight syntypes. The others are in the natural history museum of St. Denis (Réunion).

Falco regalis Temminck, 1830

Falco regalis Temminck, 1830: 495.

Syntype, RMNH 87128, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: North America. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87129, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: North America. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87130, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: North America. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Accipiter gentilis atricapillus* (Wilson, 1812).

Astur griseiceps Kaup, 1848

Astur griseiceps Kaup, 1848: 774.

Syntype, RMNH 88990, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: near beach at Atepe, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88991, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88992, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Accipiter griseiceps* (Kaup, 1848).

Remarks.— This name is usually, but incorrectly, attributed to Schlegel (1862c).

Astur (Nisus) gularis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Astur (Nisus) gularis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 5.

Syntype, RMNH 87131, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87132, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Accipiter gularis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844).

Astur henstii Schlegel, 1873

Astur henstii Schlegel, 1873a: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 87133, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mouroundava (Morondova), Madagascar, 1870. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Syntype, RMNH 87134, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mouroundava (Morondova), Madagascar, 1870. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Accipiter henstii* (Schlegel, 1873).

Astur hypoxanthus Schlegel, 1862

Astur hypoxanthus Schlegel, 1862c: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87135, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Zondagsrivier, (South Africa). Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin, 1863.

Current name: *Accipiter melanoleucus melanoleucus* Smith, 1830.

Remarks.— The other syntype is in the Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Astur temminckii Hartlaub, 1855

Astur temminckii Hartlaub, 1855: 353.

Syntype, RMNH 87136, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Accipiter melanoleucus temminckii* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Nisus verreauxii Schlegel, 1862

Nisus verreauxii Schlegel, 1862c: 37.

Syntype, RMNH 87136, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
Syntype, RMNH 87139, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaiskama, (South Africa). Ex: J. Verreaux.

Current name: *Accipiter melanoleucus temminckii* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Remarks.— The two syntypes of *Nisus verreauxii* probably belong to different subspecies of *Accipiter melanoleucus*. One of them originates from Ghana, which lies within the range of *A. m. temminckii* (Hartlaub, 1855), the other originates from South Africa, where *A. m. melanoleucus* occurs.

Accipiter büttikoferi Sharpe, 1888

Accipiter büttikoferi Sharpe, 1888: 200.

Syntype, RMNH 87140, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Schiffelinsville, Liberia, 10.i.1887. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & F.X. Stämpfli.

Syntype, RMNH 87141, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sofore, Liberia, 12.iv.1880. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & J.A. Sala.

Current name: *Accipiter minullus* (Daudin, 1800).

Falco hiogaster Müller, 1841

Falco hiogaster Müller, 1841: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 87142, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ambon, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87143, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ambon, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Accipiter novaehollandiae hiogaster* (Müller, 1841).

Astur novaehollandiae leucosomus Sharpe, 1874

Astur novaehollandiae leucosomus Sharpe, 1874: 94.

Holotype, RMNH 87144, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aidoema, Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (June-August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Accipiter novaehollandiae leucosomus* (Sharpe, 1874).

Urospizias pallidiceps Salvadori, 1879

Urospizias pallidiceps Salvadori, 1879: 474.

Syntype, RMNH 87145, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 06.xi.1873. Leg.: S.C.J.W. van Musschenbroek, 1878.

Current name: *Accipiter novaehollandiae pallidiceps* (Salvadori, 1879).

Falco poliogaster Temminck, 1824

Falco poliogaster Temminck, 1824: 264.

Syntype, RMNH 87146, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Accipiter poliogaster* (Temminck, 1824).

Nisus virgatus rhodogaster Schlegel, 1862

Nisus virgatus rhodogaster Schlegel, 1862c: 32.

Syntype, RMNH 87147, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87148, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Accipiter rhodogaster rhodogaster* (Schlegel, 1862).

Nisus sulaënsis Schlegel, 1866

Nisus sulaënsis Schlegel, 1866g: 26.

Holotype, RMNH 87149, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula-Besi, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Accipiter rhodogaster sulaensis* (Schlegel, 1866).

Falco exilis Temminck, 1830

Falco exilis Temminck, 1830: 496.

Syntype, RMNH 87150, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Afrique Australe" (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87151, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Afrique Australe" (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87152, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Afrique Australe" (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Accipiter rufiventris* Smith, 1830.

Falco cuculoides Temminck, 1822

Falco cuculoides Temminck, 1822: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 87153, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87154, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Accipiter soloensis* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— The adult male is the specimen illustrated on plate 129 (Temminck, 1822). The immature male is not the specimen illustrated on plate 110, which shows a female. Temminck's text, however, suggests that he had several immatures.

Astur macrocelides [sic] Hartlaub, 1855

Astur macrocelides Hartlaub, 1855: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 87155, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87156, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (Ghana), ii.1843. Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87157, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Saccondee, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87158, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87159, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Saccondee, Côte d'Or (Ghana), iv.1840. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Accipiter tachiro macroscelides* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Accipiter trinotatus Bonaparte, 1850

Accipiter trinotatus Bonaparte, 1850a: 33.

Syntype, RMNH 87160, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87161, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Accipiter virgatus fuscipectus Mees, 1970

Accipiter virgatus fuscipectus Mees, 1970: 286.

Holotype, RMNH 59023, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wanta, Taiwan, 04.iii.1969. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 8.v.1969.
 Paratype, RMNH 49280, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 07.vi.1967. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 24.vii.1967.
 Paratype, RMNH 49281, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 11.vi.1967. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 24.vii.1967.
 Paratype, RMNH 49282, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 11.vi.1967. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 24.vii.1967.
 Paratype, RMNH 52698, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Jinai Village, Taiwan, 31.x.1967. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 23.i.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 52885, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 24.xii.1967. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 02.ii.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 52755, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mei Shi, Taiwan, 07.i.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 26.i.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 52756, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 09.i.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 26.i.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 53049, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 18.i.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 28.ii.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 53197, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wu She, Taiwan, 11.ii.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 27.iii.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 59024, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wanta, Taiwan, 19.iii.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 08.v.1969.
 Paratype, RMNH 53405, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Puli, Taiwan, 28.iii.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 26.iv.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 54089, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mei Shi, Taiwan, 17.vi.1968. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 15.viii.1968.
 Paratype, RMNH 58873, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Chung Yuen, Taiwan, 09.ii.1969. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 07.iii.1969.
 Paratype, RMNH 59025, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Jinai village, Taiwan, 20.iii.1969. Leg.: K.H. Chen, 08.v.1969.

Remarks.— Two paratypes are in the American Museum of Natural History (New York), and three in the Natural History Museum (Tring).

Accipiter virgatus quinquefasciatus Mees, 1984

Accipiter virgatus quinquefasciatus Mees, 1984: 314.

Holotype, RMNH 81024, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ruteng, Flores, Indonesia, 26.iv.1978. Leg.: E. Schmutz.

Remarks.— The paratype is in the American Museum of Natural History (New York).

Falco virgatus Temminck, 1822

Falco virgatus Temminck, 1822: 109.

Holotype, RMNH 87162, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck, 1822).

Vultur imperialis Temminck, 1827

Vultur imperialis Temminck, 1827: 426.

Holotype, RMNH 87163, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aegypius tracheliotus* (Forster, 1791).

Vultur aegyptius Temminck, 1826

Vultur aegyptius Temminck, 1826: 407.

Syntype, RMNH 87164, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Aegypius tracheliotus* (Forster, 1791).

Falco rapax Temminck, 1828

Falco rapax Temminck, 1828: 455.

Syntype, RMNH 87165, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Aquila rapax* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— In his description Temminck mentions several specimens, including a male from the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris). Apart from the specimen mentioned here, two more specimens collected by van Horstok are present in the Leiden Museum. These are possibly syntypes. However, since van Horstok collected uptill 1835, it is conceivable that these specimens arrived in the museum after Temminck made his description in 1828.

Falco (Aquila) albicans Rüppell, 1835

Falco (Aquila) albicans Rüppell, 1835: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 87166, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia, xi.1831. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex:

Suschkin auction, 1899.

Syntype, RMNH 87167, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Abyssinia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex: Sushkin auction, 1899.

Current name: *Aquila rapax belisarius* (Levaillant, 1850).

Remarks.— Rüppell's name is a senior synonym for *Falco Belisarius* Levaillant, 1850. Apparently Rüppell's description has gone unnoticed. *Falco* (*Aquila*) *albicans* Rüppell, 1835 is therefore best considered a nomen oblitum.

Baza borneensis Brüggemann, 1876

Baza borneensis Brüggemann, 1876: 47.

Holotype, RMNH 87168, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Current name: *Aviceda jerdoni borneensis* (Brüggeman, 1876).

Baza celebensis Schlegel, 1873

Baza celebensis Schlegel, 1873a: 135.

Syntype, RMNH 87169, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Syntype, RMNH 88917, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Menado, N Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. van Duyvenbode, 1866.

Syntype, RMNH 88918, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sula-bessi, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87919, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sula-mangoli, Indonesia, 3.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Aviceda jerdoni celebensis* (Schlegel, 1873).

Aviceda subcristata obscura Junge, 1956

Aviceda subcristata obscura Junge, 1956: 231.

Holotype, RMNH 20985, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 22.viii.1953. Leg.: C. Hoogerheide, 29.ix.1953.

Paratype, RMNH 21433, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 2.xi.1953. Leg.: C. Hoogerheide, 21.xii.1953.

Paratype, RMNH 21434, Ad., skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 14.xi.1953. Leg.: C. Hoogerheide, 21.xii.1953.

Paratype, RMNH 20986, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 10.ix.1953. Leg.: C. Hoogerheide, 29.ix.1953.

Paratype, RMNH 22118, Imm., skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 24.iii.1954. Leg.: C. Hoogerheide, 28.iv.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 87170, Imm., skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Geelvink Bay, Indonesia, 25.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Falco (Lophotes) Reinwardtii Schlegel & Müller, 1841

Falco (Lophotes) Reinwardtii Schlegel & Müller, 1841: 37.

Syntype, RMNH 87171, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1821. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 88925, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1821. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87172, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 1821. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87168, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 87169, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Current name: *Aviceda subcristata reinwardtii* (Müller & Schlegel, 1841).

Remarks.— Several different races and species are represented in the type series. RMNH 87168 is also the holotype of *Baza borneensis*, Brüggeman, 1876. RMNH 87169 and 87172 are also syntypes of *Baza celebensis*, Schlegel, 1873 and *Baza rufa*, Schlegel, 1866 respectively.

Baza rufa Schlegel, 1866

Baza rufa Schlegel, 1866g: 41.

Syntype, RMNH 87172, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 1821. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87173, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Indonesia, ii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87174, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Indonesia, 18.ix.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87175, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Batjan, Indonesia, 11.ix.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87176, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, Indonesia, 14.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87177, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 16.v.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87178, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 04.viii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87179, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 07.viii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87180, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tidore, Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87181, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 19.ix.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87182, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 29.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Aviceda subcristata rufa* (Schlegel, 1866).

Remarks.— According to the label, the locality Ternate of specimen RMNH 87172 might be erroneous.

Baza stresemanni Siebers, 1930

Baza stresemanni Siebers, 1930: 243.

Holotype, RMNH 14019 (formerly MZB 5534), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nal'Besi, Buru, Indonesia, 17.vi.1921.

Current name: *Aviceda subcristata stresemanni* (Siebers, 1930).

Remarks.— Siebers (1930) described this species as "*Baza stresemanni* subsp. nov.". From his description it is clear that he considered this form a subspecies of *Baza* (= *Aviceda*) *subcristata*.

Falco poliogenys Temminck, 1825

Falco poliogenys Temminck, 1825: 325.

Syntype, RMNH 87183, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.

Current name: *Butastur indicus* (Gmelin, 1788).

Remarks.— The syntype which is illustrated in Temminck (1825) is in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Falco liventer Temminck, 1827

Falco liventer Temminck, 1827: 438.

Syntype, RMNH 87184, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Butastur liventer* (Temminck, 1827).

Remarks.— Temminck illustrated a male.

Buteo japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Buteo japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87138, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87185, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87186, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87187, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87188, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87189, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87190, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87191, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87192, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87193, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Buteo buteo japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844.

Remarks.— RMNH 87189 and RMNH 87193 are the specimens illustrated in the Fauna Japonica.

Buteo capensis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Buteo capensis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87194, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Afrique australe" (South Africa). Ex: J. Verreaux.

Syntype, RMNH 87195, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kneisna, Cap (South Africa). Ex: J. Verreaux.

Current name: *Buteo buteo vulpinus* (Gloger, 1833).

Remarks.— RMNH 87195 is in fact a male of *Buteo oreophilus trizonatus* Rudebeck, 1957.

Buteo hemilasius Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Buteo hemilasius Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 18.

Holotype, RMNH 87196, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Asturina gularis Schlegel, 1862

Asturina gularis Schlegel, 1862d: 4.

Syntype, RMNH 87197, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1858.

Syntype, RMNH 87198, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio de la Plata, Argentina. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Buteo magnirostris pucherani* (Verreaux, 1855).

Falco cirtensis Levaillant, 1850

Falco cirtensis Levaillant, 1850: 3.

Syntype, RMNH 87199, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Algeria. Leg.: -, 1852.

Current name: *Buteo rufinus cirtensis* (Levaillant, 1850).

Remarks.— According to Schlegel (1862) our specimen is one of the types. It has been reidentified as *Buteo buteo vulpinus* (Gloger, 1833), a species which is easily confused with *Buteo rufinus cirtensis*.

Falco uncinatus Temminck, 1822

Falco uncinatus Temminck, 1822: 103.

Syntype, RMNH 87200, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87201, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck, 1822).

Falco vitticaudus Wied, 1830

Falco vitticaudus Wied, 1830: 178.

Holotype, RMNH 87201, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck, 1822).

Circus gouldi Bonaparte, 1850

Circus gouldi Bonaparte, 1850a: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 87203, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Patagonia". Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87204, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Patagonia". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Circus approximans gouldi* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— The two types of *Circus gouldi* are labelled “aquis comme provenant de Patagonie”. Obviously this is a mistake, since the species is only known from Australia.

Falco maurus Temminck, 1828

Falco maurus Temminck, 1828: 461.

Syntype, RMNH 87205, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87206, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87207, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87208, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87209, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Circus maurus* (Temminck, 1828).

Astur spectabilis Schlegel, 1863

Astur spectabilis Schlegel, 1863e: 131.

Holotype, RMNH 87210, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d’Or (Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas.

Current name: *Dryotriorchis spectabilis* (Schlegel, 1863).

Elanus intermedius Schlegel, 1862

Elanus intermedius Schlegel, 1862f: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 87211, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87212, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -, 1858.

Syntype, RMNH 87213, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjermassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 87214, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 89419, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus* (Gould, 1859).

Elanus minor Bonaparte, 1850

Elanus minor Bonaparte, 1850a: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 87215, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Syntype, RMNH 87216, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Syntype, RMNH 87217, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Current name: *Elanus caeruleus vociferus* Latham, 1790.

Falco gracilis Temminck, 1821

Falco gracilis Temminck, 1821: 91.

Syntype, RMNH 87218, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Geranospiza caerulescens gracilis* (Temminck, 1821).

Vultur indus Forster, 1798

Vultur indus Forster, 1798: 40.

Holotype, RMNH 87220, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Hindoustan' (India). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Gyps bengalensis* Gmelin, 1788.

Remarks.— Forster based this name on Levaillant's description of 'Le Chaugoun'. On the label is added: 'ind. fig. par Le Vaill. Ois. Afr. Pl. 11'. This specimen is a second calender year bird (pers. comm., P. Mundy 16.vi.1995)

Vultur chaugoun Daudin, 1800

Vultur chaugoun Daudin, 1800: 14.

Holotype, RMNH 87220, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Hindoustan' (India). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Gyps bengalensis* Gmelin, 1788.

Remarks.— Daudin based this name on Levaillant's description of 'Le Chaugoun'.

Vultur Coprotheres Forster, 1798

Vultur Coprotheres Forster, 1798: 35.

Syntype, RMNH 87221, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: F. Levaillant.

Current name: *Gyps (fulvus) coprotheres* (Forster, 1798).

Remarks.— According to Rookmaaker (1989) Levaillant saw 'Le Chasse-Fiente' 'in the mountains between Cape Town and False Bay, as well as in other places near the ocean'. Levaillant's description formed the basis for *Vultur Coprotheres* Forster, 1798, *Vultur Kolbii* Daudin, 1800, *Vultur vulgaris* Vieillot, 1819 and *Vultur chassiefiente* Ruppel, 1830. This specimen is tentatively listed here as syntype of these names.

Vultur Kolbii Daudin, 1800

Vultur Kolbii Daudin, 1800: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 87221, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: F. Levillant.

Current name: *Gyps (fulvus) coprotheres* (Forster, 1798).

Vultur vulgaris Vieillot, 1819

Vultur vulgaris Vieillot, 1819: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 87221, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: F. Levillant.

Current name: *Gyps (fulvus) coprotheres* (Forster, 1798).

Vultur chasséfiente Ruppel, 1830

Vultur chasséfiente Ruppel, 1830: 382.

Syntype, RMNH 87221, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: F. Levillant.

Current name: *Gyps (fulvus) coprotheres* (Forster, 1798).

Vultur fulvus occidentalis Schlegel, 1844

Vultur fulvus occidentalis Schlegel, 1844: 12.

Syntype, RMNH 87222, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sardegna, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Syntype, RMNH 87223, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sardegna, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Current name: *Gyps fulvus fulvus* (Hablizl, 1783).

Falco Imperator Kittlitz, 1832

Falco Imperator Kittlitz, 1832: 3.

Syntype, RMNH 87224, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kamchatka, Russia. Leg.: F.J. von Kittlitz.

Current name: *Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas, 1811).

Falco diodon Temminck, 1823

Falco diodon Temminck, 1823: 198.

Holotype, RMNH 87225, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Harpagus diodon* (Temminck, 1823).

Henicopernis longicauda minima [sic] Junge, 1937

Henicopernis longicauda minima Junge, 1937: 150.

Holotype, RMNH 87226, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 07.iv.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 87227, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonoumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 26.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 87228, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Misool, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1867.

Current name: *Henicopernis longicauda minimus* Junge, 1937

Spizaëtus spilogaster Bonaparte, 1850

Spizaëtus spilogaster Bonaparte, 1850a: 487.

Syntype, RMNH 87229, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sennaar, Ethiopia. Leg.: L.W. Ruysenaars.

Current name: *Hieraaetus spilogaster* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— The female syntype is in the Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen (Brussels).

Falco humilis Müller & Schlegel, 1841

Falco humilis Müller & Schlegel, 1841: 47.

Syntype, RMNH 87230, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang-Bessie, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ichthyophaga humilis* (Müller & Schlegel, 1841).

Falco monogrammicus Temminck, 1824

Falco monogrammicus Temminck, 1824: 314.

Syntype, RMNH 87231, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Kaupifalco monogrammicus* (Temminck, 1824).

Machaerhamphus alcinus Westerman, 1851

Machaerhamphus alcinus Westerman, 1851: 29.

Holotype, RMNH 87232, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Malaysia. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Milvus melanotis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Milvus melanotis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 14.

Syntype, RMNH 87233, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1844.

Syntype, RMNH 87234, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87235, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87236, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87237, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87238, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Milvov migrans lineatus* (Gray, 1831).

Remarks.— The label RMNH 87233 does not indicate the collector, only the year 1844. Because the museum did not have any collectors in Japan at that time, we assume that this specimen was also collected by either Von Siebold or Bürger.

Pernis cristatus var. *celebensis* Wallace, 1868

Pernis cristatus var. *celebensis* Wallace, 1868: 17.

Holotype, RMNH 87239, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bone, Celebes, Indonesia, 18.xi.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Pernis celebensis* Wallace, 1868.

Remarks.— Wallace based this name on a bird illustrated by Schlegel (1864, pl 26, fig. 3). However, according to the index this is a female from Java. From the descriptions of both Schlegel and Wallace it is clear that Wallace meant figure 4. The index states this as a male from the Celebes. However, the specimen collected by Von Rosenberg is a female.

Falco gymnogenys Temminck, 1824

Falco gymnogenys Temminck, 1824: 307.

Syntype, RMNH 87240, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Madagascar. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Polyboroides radiatus* (Scopoli, 1786).

Falco hamatus Temminck, 1821

Falco hamatus Temminck, 1821: 61.

Syntype, RMNH 87241, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rostrhamus hamatus* (Temminck, 1821).

Cymindis leucopygus Spix, 1824

Cymindis leucopygus Spix, 1824: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 87242, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J.B. Spix.

Syntype, RMNH 87243, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J.B. Spix.

Current name: *Rostrhamus sociabilis sociabilis* (Vieillot, 1817).

Circaëtus sulaënsis Schlegel, 1866

Circaëtus sulaënsis Schlegel, 1866g: 38.

Syntype, RMNH 87244, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87245, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87246, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87250, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87248, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangole, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87247, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 24.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87249, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangole, Indonesia, 03.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Spilornis cheela sulaensis* (Schlegel, 1866).

Circaëtus bacha celebensis Schlegel, 1862

Circaëtus bacha celebensis Schlegel, 1862e: 27.

Syntype, RMNH 87251, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87252, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 88920, Ad. ♂, skull. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Spilornis (cheela) rufipectus* Gould, 1858.

Spizaëtus nipalensis bartelsi Stresemann, 1924

Spizaëtus nipalensis bartelsi Stresemann, 1924a: 431.

Holotype, RMNH 88921, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gn. Melatti, Java, Indonesia, 30.iv.1907. Leg.: M. Bartels.
 Paratype, RMNH 87253, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Spizaetus bartelsi* Stresemann, 1924.

Remarks.— The data for the holotype have been taken from Stresemann's description, since the original label is partly damaged.

Falco niveus Temminck, 1822

Falco niveus Temminck, 1822: 127.

Syntype, RMNH 87254, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87255, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Spizaetus (cirrhatius) limnaeetus* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions several specimens from Java sent to him by Reinwardt. Two specimens in the collection, an adult female and an immature, both of which are listed here, are labelled "Reinwardt. Java". The adult is not the specimen

illustrated by Temminck. We therefore assume that the illustrated specimen is no longer in the Leiden Museum.

Spizaëtus cirrhatus vanheurni Junge, 1936

Spizaëtus cirrhatus vanheurni Junge, 1936: 24.

Holotype, RMNH 87256 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, Indonesia, 06.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 87257 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Singabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 07.ii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 87258 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, Indonesia, 10.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 87259 (6651), Ad., skin. Loc.: Ajer Dingin, Simalur, Indonesia, 13.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 87260 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Linggi, Simalur, Indonesia, 19.vi.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Current name: *Spizaetus cirrhatus vanheurni* Junge, 1936

Spizaëtos [sic] *lanceolatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Spizaëtos lanceolatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 87261, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87262, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87263, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Spizaetus lanceolatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Spizaëtos [sic] *orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Spizaëtos orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 7.

Holotype, RMNH 87264, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Spizaetus nipalensis orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844.

Falco tyrannus Wied, 1820

Falco tyrannus Wied, 1820: 360.

Holotype, RMNH 87265, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Spizaetus tyrannus* (Wied, 1820).

Falco albescens Daudin, 1800

Falco albescens Daudin, 1800: 45.

Syntype, RMNH 87266, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Afrique australe'. Leg.: F. Levaillant.

Current name: *Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Remarks.— According to the label this is the 'ind. tué et figu. par Le Vaill. Ois. d'Afr. 1 pl. 3'. Levaillant named this bird 'Le Blanchard'. His description formed the basis for both *Falco albescens* Daudin, 1800, and *Falco longicaudus* Wilkes, 1805.

Falco longicaudus Wilkes, 1805

Falco longicaudus Wilkes, 1805: 180.

Holotype, RMNH 87266, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Afrique australe'. Leg.: F. Levaillant.

Current name: *Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Astur macrourus Hartlaub, 1855

Astur macrourus Hartlaub, 1855: 353.

Holotype, RMNH 87267, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Urotriorchis macrourus* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Accipiter (Urotriorchis) amadoni Wolters, 1979

Accipiter (Urotriorchis) amadoni Wolters, 1979: 440.

Holotype, RMNH 87267, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Current name: *Urotriorchis macrourus* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Astur macrourus* Hartlaub, 1855, which was incorrectly believed to be pre-occupied by *Accipiter macrourus* Gmelin, 1771 (= *Circus macrourus* (Gmelin, 1771)).

Falconidae Leach, 1820

Falco biarmicus Temminck, 1825

Falco biarmicus Temminck, 1825: 324.

Syntype, RMNH 87268, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Falco lanarius capensis Schlegel, 1862

Falco lanarius capensis Schlegel, 1862b: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87269, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: (H.B. von Horstok).
 Syntype, RMNH 87270, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: (H.B. von Horstok).
 Syntype, RMNH 87271, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Grote Vischrivier (South Africa). Ex: J. Verreaux.
 Syntype, RMNH 87272, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: (H.B. von Horstok).

Current name: *Falco biarmicus biarmicus* Temminck, 1825.

Falco Feldeggii Schlegel, 1843

Falco Feldeggii Schlegel, 1843: 3.

Syntype, RMNH 87273, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dalmatia. Leg.: C.F.F. von Feldegg.

Current name: *Falco biarmicus feldeggii* Schlegel, 1843.

Falco lanarius nubicus Schlegel, 1862

Falco lanarius nubicus Schlegel, 1862b: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 87274, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87275, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87276, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.

Current name: *Falco biarmicus tanypterus* Schlegel, 1862.

Falco tanypterus Schlegel, 1862

Falco tanypterus Schlegel, 1862b: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87274, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87275, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87276, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nubia. Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.

Current name: *Falco biarmicus tanypterus* Schlegel, 1862.

Falco concolor Temminck, 1825

Falco concolor Temminck, 1825: 330.

Syntype, RMNH 87277, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Barakan, Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.
 Syntype, RMNH 87278, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Barakan, Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Falco Bosschii Schlegel, 1863

Falco Bosschii Schlegel, 1863k: 123.

Holotype, RMNH 87279, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.

Current name: *Falco cuvieri* Smith, 1830.

Falco femoralis Temminck, 1822

Falco femoralis Temminck, 1822: 121.

Syntype, RMNH 87280, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Falco religiosus Sharpe, 1874

Falco religiosus Sharpe, 1874: 397.

Holotype, RMNH 87281, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 1842. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Paratype, RMNH 87282, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Weda, S. Halmahera, Indonesia, 14.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Falco longipennis* Swainson, 1837.

Remarks.— In his description Sharpe mentions two specimens which, however, belong to different species. The holotype (RMNH 87281), an adult female which according to Sharpe is erroneously labelled 'male', refers to *F. longipennis* Swainson, 1837. The paratype (RMNH 87282) is a skin of *Falco severus papuanus* Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1894.

Tinnunculus moluccensis orientalis Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1898 [nec Brehm, 1851]

Tinnunculus moluccensis orientalis Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1898: 79.

Syntype, RMNH 87283, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace, 1860.

Current name: *Falco moluccensis bernsteini* Stresemann, 1919.

Remarks.— The description was based on Schlegel (1866g), plate 1, fig. 3.

Falco moluccensis bernsteini Stresemann, 1919

Falco moluccensis bernsteini Stresemann, 1919: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 87283, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace, 1860.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Tinnunculus moluccensis orientalis* Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1898.

Falco pelegrinoides Temminck, 1829

Falco pelegrinoides Temminck, 1829: 479.

Syntype, RMNH 87284, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dongola, Nubia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Falco (peregrinus) pelegrinoides* Temminck, 1829.

Falco minor Bonaparte, 1850

Falco minor Bonaparte, 1850a: 23.

Syntype, RMNH 87285, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87286, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87287, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87288, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap', South Africa, 19.iv.1828. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87289, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Falco peregrinus minor* Bonaparte, 1850.

Remarks.— RMNH 87285 has later been identified as a female of *F. p. calidus* Latham, 1790. RMNH 87288 is labelled male. However, according to the socle it is an adult female, which later has also been added to the label.

Falco punctatus Temminck, 1821

Falco punctatus Temminck, 1821: 45.

Syntype, RMNH 87290, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mauritius. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Remarks.— The other syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus Schlegel, 1862

Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus Schlegel, 1862b: 13.

Syntype, RMNH 87291, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Juliaanshaab, Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87292, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Juliaanshaab, Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87293, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87294, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87295, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Juliaanshaab, Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87296, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87297, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87298, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Juliaanshaab, Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Syntype, RMNH 87299, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: West coast Greenland. Leg.: Hollböll.

Syntype, RMNH 87300, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: Hollböll.

Syntype, RMNH 87301, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Greenland. Leg.: Hollböll.

Syntype, RMNH 87302, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Juliaanshaab, Greenland. Leg.: R. Conradsen.

Current name: *Falco rusticolus candicans* Gmelin, 1788.

Falco gyrfalco norwegicus Schlegel, 1862

Falco gyrfalco norwegicus Schlegel, 1862b: 12.

Syntype, RMNH 87303, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Plateau de Dorrefield, Norway, 1842. Leg.: Prins Alexander.

Syntype, RMNH 87304, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Plateau de Dorrefield, Norway, 1842. Leg.: Prins Alexander.

Syntype, RMNH 87305, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Plateau de Dorrefield, Norway, 1842. Leg.: Prins Alexander.

Syntype, RMNH 87306, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bergen, Norway. Leg.: Hog, 1848.

Syntype, RMNH 87307, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Noordwijk, The Netherlands, 16.x.1849. Leg.: F.A. Verster van Wulverhorst.

Current name: *Falco rusticolus rusticolus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Falco aldrovandii Temminck, 1822

Falco aldrovandii Temminck, 1822: 128.

Syntype, RMNH 87308, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Falco severus* Horsfield, 1821.

Falco neglectus Schlegel, 1873

Falco neglectus Schlegel, 1873a: 43.

Holotype, RMNH 87309, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: St. Vincent, i.1865. Leg.: J.G. Keulemans.

Current name: *Falco tinnunculus neglectus* Schlegel, 1873.

Falco tinnunculus japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Falco tinnunculus japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 2.

Syntype, RMNH 87310, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87311, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87312, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nagasaki, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87313, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nagasaki, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Falco tinnunculus interstinctus* McClelland, 1840.

Astur mirandollei Schlegel, 1862

Astur mirandollei Schlegel, 1862c: 27.

Holotype, RMNH 87314, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Suriname. Leg.: Mirandolle.

Current name: *Micrastur mirandollei* (Schlegel, 1862).

Micrastur macrorhynchus von Pelzeln, 1865*Micrastur macrorhynchus* von Pelzeln, 1865: 11.

Syntype, RMNH 87315, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Barra do Rio Negro (= Manaus), Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Micrastur mirandollei* (Schlegel, 1862).*Falco xanthothorax* Temminck, 1821*Falco xanthothorax* Temminck, 1821: 92.

Syntype, RMNH 87316, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cayenne. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Micrastur ruficollis* (Vieillot, 1817).*Falco brachypterus* Temminck, 1822*Falco brachypterus* Temminck, 1822: 116.

Syntype, RMNH 87317, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Micrastur semitorquatus* (Vieillot, 1817).

ANSERIFORMES

Anatidae Leach, 1820*Anas (Mareca) gibberifrons* Müller, 1842*Anas (Mareca) gibberifrons* Müller, 1842: 159.

Syntype, RMNH 87318, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia, xii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87319, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Atapoepoe, Timor, Indonesia, iii.1829. Leg.: H.C. Macklot.

Syntype, RMNH 87320, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Makassar, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87321, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Menado, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87322, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87323, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia, vii.1840. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87324, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pegoiat, Celebes, Indonesia, xi.1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87325, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia, 1.x.1844 (???). Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Remarks.— The year 1844 for RMNH 87325 is obviously an error, since Forsten died in 1842.

Anas Salvadorii Büttikofer, 1896

Anas Salvadorii Büttikofer, 1896b: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 87326, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sumba, Indonesia. Leg.: Colfs(?).

Current name: *Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus, 1758.

Remarks.— Büttikofer's description is based on a domestic duck.

Anas (Querquedula) humeralis Müller, 1842

Anas (Querquedula) humeralis Müller, 1842: 159.

Syntype, RMNH 87327, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87328, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Anas querquedula* Linnaeus, 1758.

Anser cygnoides ferus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Anser cygnoides ferus Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: pl. 81.

Holotype, RMNH 87329, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1844.

Current name: *Anser cygnoides* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Anser medius Temminck, 1840

Anser medius Temminck, 1840: 519.

Holotype, RMNH 87330, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Europe. Ex: (C.J. Temminck, xi.1819).

Current name: *Anser erythropus* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Anser brachyrhynchus Baillon, 1833

Anser brachyrhynchus Baillon, 1833: 74.

Syntype, RMNH 87331, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Picardie, France. Leg.: L.A.F. Baillon.

Current name: *Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus* Baillon, 1833.

Nyroca australis lebeboeri [sic] Bartels & Franck, 1938

Nyroca australis lebeboeri Bartels & Franck, 1938: 337.

Holotype, RMNH 14018 (formerly MZB 7791), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lake Tundjung, Java, Indonesia.

Current name: *Aythya australis australis* (Eyton, 1838).

Remarks.— The name *lebeboeri* is clearly a lapsus, since, as indicated in the text, the species was named after A.J.M. Ledeboer.

Anas scutulata Müller, 1842

Anas scutulata Müller, 1842: 159.

Syntype, RMNH 87332, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lake Gorong, Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cairina scutulata* (Müller, 1842).

Dendrocygna guttata Schlegel, 1866

Dendrocygna guttata Schlegel, 1866e: 85.

Holotype, RMNH 87333, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Paratype, RMNH 88958, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 26.iv.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88959, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 26.iv.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88960, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Halmahera, Indonesia, 05.vii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88961, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, Indonesia, 05.vii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88962, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, Indonesia, 18.vii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88963, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Galela, Halmahera, Indonesia, 23.vii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88964, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens, 1862.

Paratype, RMNH 88965, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kelang, W. of Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Paratype, RMNH 88966, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kia, Halmahera, Indonesia, 18.i.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88967, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kia, Halmahera, Indonesia, 18.i.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88968, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 07.ii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88969, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 07.ii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88970, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 08.ii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88971, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kema, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 24.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88972, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kema, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 24.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88973, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 01.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88974, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Panybie, Celebes, Indonesia, 12.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88975, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 07.x.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88976, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 07.iii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88977, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 14.iii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1864.

Paratype, RMNH 88978, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Boeroe, Indonesia, 11.ix.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88979, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia, 15.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88980, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88981, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Goram, Indonesia, 23.ix.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88982, Ad. ♂ mounted skin. Loc.: Wonumbai, Aru Islands, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.—RMNH 88962 is erroneously labelled 1860 instead of 1861.

Anas cyanoptera Hartlaub, 1855

Anas cyanoptera Hartlaub, 1855: 357.

Holotype, RMNH 87334, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin, 1859).

Remarks.—Hartlaub incorrectly identified this specimen as a male.

Querquedula Hartlaubii Cassin, 1859

Querquedula Hartlaubii Cassin, 1859: 175.

Holotype, RMNH 87334, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin, 1859).

Remarks.—Nomen novum for *Anas cyanoptera* Hartlaub, 1855. The type locality is erroneously given as Camma River, Gabon by Peters (1979: 454).

Anas cuprea Schlegel, 1866

Anas cuprea Schlegel, 1866e: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 87334, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 89416, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Goudkust (Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas.

Current name: *Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin, 1859).

Remarks.—RMNH 87334 is also the type of *Querquedula Hartlaubii* Cassin, 1859

GALLIFORMES

Megapodiidae Lesson, 1831

Talegallus pyrrhopigijs [sic] Schlegel, 1879

Talegallus pyrrhopigijs Schlegel, 1879f: 159.

Holotype, RMNH 87335, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New Guinea, 1879. Ex: G.A. Frank, iv.1878.

Current name: *Aepyodius arfakianus* (Salvadori, 1877).

Megapodius freycinet oustaleti Roselaar, 1994

Megapodius freycinet oustaleti Roselaar, 1994: 27.

Holotype, RMNH 87336, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sorong, Indonesia, 28.xi.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 87337, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sorong, Indonesia, 11.ix.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 87338, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Salawati, Indonesia, 01.iii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
Paratype, RMNH 87339, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Salawati, Indonesia, i.1877. Leg.: A.A. Bruijn.

Remarks.— There is also a paratype in the Natural History Museum (Tring) (BMNH 81.5.1.5666).

Megapodius Bernsteinii Schlegel, 1866

Megapodius Bernsteinii Schlegel, 1866d: 261.

Syntype, RMNH 87340, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein, 1863.

Current name: *Megapodius nicobariensis bernsteinii* Schlegel, 1866.

Megapodius sanghirensis Schlegel, 1880

Megapodius sanghirensis Schlegel, 1880: 91.

Syntype, RMNH 87341, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 29.xi.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
Syntype, RMNH 87342, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 23.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
Syntype, RMNH 87343, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Siao-outong, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duyvenbode, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 87344, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao-outong, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duyvenbode, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 87345, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duyvenbode, 1866.
Syntype, RMNH 87346, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duyvenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Megapodius nicobariensis sanghirensis* Schlegel, 1880.

Megapodius Reinwardt Dumont, 1823

Megapodius Reinwardt Dumont, 1823: 416.

Holotype, RMNH 87347, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Lombok, Indonesia, 1818. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Megapodius reinwardt* Dumont, 1823.

Remarks.— Dumont erroneously indicated Amboine (=Ambon) as the type locality. The locality Lombok must be erroneous, since Reinwardt never visited the island. Probably the correct locality is Buma, Sumbawa (Mees, pers. comm.).

Megapodius rubripes Temminck, 1826

Megapodius rubripes Temminck, 1826: 411.

Syntype, RMNH 87347, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Lombok, Indonesia, 1818. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Megapodius reinwardt* Dumont, 1823.

Remarks.— Temminck did not indicate the type-locality other than “l’archipel des Indes”. Both label and socle indicate that the specimen originates from Lombok, which is however erroneous (see remark *Megapodius Reinwardt*). Temminck did mention that the specimen was collected by Reinwardt, who collected a total of four specimens. The specimen listed above is also the type of *Megapodius reinwardt* Dumont, 1823.

Megapodius Forstenii Gray, 1849

Megapodius Forstenii Gray, 1849: pl. 124.

Holotype, RMNH 87348, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 1840. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Megapodius reinwardt forstenii* Gray, 1849.

Talegalla fuscirostris aruensis Roselaar, 1994

Talegalla fuscirostris aruensis Roselaar, 1994: 15.

Holotype, RMNH 87349, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Isl., Indonesia, 16.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 87350, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tragan, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 09.vii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.— Two other paratypes are in the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde (Dresden) (SMTD C7298) and the Zoologisches Museum Berlin (ZMB 51178).

Talegallus jobiensis A.B. Meyer, 1874

Talegallus jobiensis Meyer, 1874: 87.

Syntype, RMNH 87351, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ansous, Jobie (Japen), Irian Jaya, Indonesia, iv.1873. Leg.: A.B. Meyer, 1879.

Current name: *Talegalla jobiensis* A.B. Meyer, 1874.

Remarks.— The species was described from a series of five specimens. Only two survive. One in the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde (Dresden) (SMTD C3135) and one in the Leiden Museum (Roselaar, 1994).

Phasianidae Horsfield, 1821

Perdix heyi Temminck, 1825

Perdix heyi Temminck, 1825: 328.

Syntype, RMNH 87352, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Arabia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87353, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Arabia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ammoperdix heyi* (Temminck, 1825).

Anurophasis monorthonyx van Oort, 1910

Anurophasis monorthonyx van Oort, 1910e: 212.

Holotype, RMNH 87354, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Oranje mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 05.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Perdix Vethi Snelleman, 1887

Perdix Vethi Snelleman, 1887: 30.

Holotype, RMNH 87355, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: W. Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: Sumatra expedition.

Current name: *Arborophila rubrirostris* (Salvadori, 1879).

Arborophila javanica bartelsi Siebers, 1929

Arborophila javanica bartelsi Siebers, 1929: 149.

Holotype, RMNH 14027 (formerly MZB 5680), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gn. Tjerimai Cheribon, Java, Indonesia, 31.v.1928. Leg.: J.J. Menden.

Remarks.— The description was based on ten specimens. The paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 5681-5685, 6916-6919).

Arborophila brunneopectus lawuana Bartels, 1938

Arborophila brunneopectus lawuana Bartels, 1938: 321.

Holotype, RMNH 29802, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 24.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 29803, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 15.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 29804, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 15.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels,

01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 29805, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 24.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 29806, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 28.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 29807, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Lawoe, Java, Indonesia, 28.vi.1936. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Arborophila javanica lawuana* Bartels, 1938.

Remarks.— Bartels based his description on a series of eight specimens. One of the paratypes is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 6843). The eighth specimen was part of the collection Bouma. All paratype labels bear 1938 as year of collecting which is in error for 1936.

Bambusicola sonorivox Gould, 1862

Bambusicola sonorivox Gould, 1862: 285.

Syntype, RMNH 87356, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: N. Formosa (Taiwan), v.1861. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863

Syntype, RMNH 88810, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Formosa (Taiwan), iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.

Current name: *Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox* Gould, 1863.

Perdix Sonnini Temminck, 1815

Perdix Sonnini Temminck, 1815a: 451.

Syntype, RMNH 87357, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: South America. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Colinus cristatus sonnini* (Temminck, 1815).

Coturnix textilis Temminck, 1815

Coturnix textilis Temminck, 1815a: 512.

Syntype, RMNH 87358, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Himalaya'. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gmelin, 1789).

Coturnix vulgaris africana Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Coturnix vulgaris africana Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 103.

Syntype, RMNH 87359, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87360, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87361, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87362, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87363, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Syntype, RMNH 87364, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Coturnix coturnix africana* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849.

Coturnix vulgaris japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Coturnix vulgaris japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 103.

Syntype, RMNH 87365, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87366, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87367, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87368, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87369, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87370, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87371, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87372, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87373, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1844.

Syntype, RMNH 87374, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 87375, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 87376, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1844.

Syntype, RMNH 87377, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 87378, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1844.

Syntype, RMNH 87379, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Coturnix coturnix japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1849.

Diardigallus prelatius Bonaparte, 1856

Diardigallus prelatius Bonaparte, 1856b: 415.

Syntype, RMNH 87380, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cochinchine. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 87381, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cochinchine. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Diardigallus diardi* (Bonaparte, 1856).

Remarks.— Substitute name for *Euplocomus diardi* Bonaparte, 1856 (see below).

Euplocomus diardi Bonaparte, 1856

Euplocomus diardi Bonaparte, 1856b: 415.

Syntype, RMNH 87380, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cochinchine. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 87381, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cochinchine. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Diardigallus diardi* (Bonaparte, 1856)

Francolinus ahantensis Temminck, 1854

Francolinus ahantensis Temminck, 1854: 49.

Syntype, RMNH 87382, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87383, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87384, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87385, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Francolinus jugularis Büttikofer, 1889

Francolinus jugularis Büttikofer, 1889b: 76.

Syntype, RMNH 87386, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gambos, (Angola), 25.ii.1888. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.
 Syntype, RMNH 87387, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gambos, (Angola), 25.ii.1888. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.

Current name: *Francolinus gariepensis jugularis* Büttikofer, 1889.

Perdix gularis Temminck, 1815

Perdix gularis Temminck, 1815a: 401.

Syntype, RMNH 87388, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: India. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 87389, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: India. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Francolinus gularis* (Temminck, 1815).

Francolinus peli Temminck, 1854

Francolinus peli Temminck, 1854: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 87390, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87391, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87392, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sacconde, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87393, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Francolinus lathami lathami* Hartlaub, 1854.

Perdix vaillantii Temminck, 1829

Perdix vaillantii Temminck, 1829: 477.

Syntype, RMNH 87394, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 87395, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 87396, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Francolinus levaillantii* (Valenciennes, 1825).

Houppifer hoogerwerfi Chasen, 1939

Houppifer hoogerwerfi Chasen, 1939: 184.

Holotype, RMNH 14026 (formerly MZB 11744), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Telaga Moeloewak, Sumatra, Indonesia, 24.iv.1937.

Lophophorus refulgens Temminck, 1813

Lophophorus refulgens Temminck, 1813: 355.

Syntype, RMNH 87397, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Himalayas. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Lophophorus impejanus* (Latham, 1790).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions three types: one male in the Leiden Museum, a specimen in the Leverian Museum in London (a collection which was auctioned in 1806) and a specimen in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Gallus Macartneyi Temminck, 1813

Gallus Macartneyi Temminck, 1813: 273.

Syntype, RMNH 87398, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Chine'. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Lophura ignita sumatrana* (Dubois, 1879).

Remarks.— The locality 'Chine' under the socle is obviously erroneous. The specimen having been donated to Lord Macartney, English Ambassador to the Emperor of China, on his visit to Indonesia.

Odontophorus Columbianus Gould, 1850

Odontophorus Columbianus Gould, 1850: 30.

Syntype, RMNH 87399, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Colombie'. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Syntype, RMNH 87400, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Colombie'. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Current name: *Odontophorus columbianus* Gould, 1850.

Remarks.— According to the label and the socle these specimens originate from Colombia, as indeed the name suggests. However, the species is restricted to Venezuela. In his description Gould mentions 'Caracas' as the type locality.

Polyplectron chalcurum scutulatum Chasen, 1941

Polyplectron chalcurum scutulatum Chasen & Hoogerwerf, 1941: 17.

Holotype, RMNH 14028 (formerly MZB 10176), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gaju Luas, Sumatra, Indonesia, 07.ii.1937.

Perdix Longirostris Temminck, 1815

Perdix Longirostris Temminck, 1815a: 323.

Syntype, RMNH 87401, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Ex: Museum Batavia.

Syntype, RMNH 87402, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Ex: Museum Batavia.

Current name: *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temminck, 1815).

Perdix Raaltenii Müller, 1842

Perdix Raaltenii Müller, 1842: 158.

Syntype, RMNH 87403, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87404, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87405, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Synoicus ypsilophorus raaltenii* (Müller, 1842).

Phasianus soemmerringii Temminck, 1830

Phasianus soemmerringii Temminck, 1830: 487.

Syntype, RMNH 87406, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger, 1841?

Syntype, RMNH 87407, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841?

Syntype, RMNH 87408, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841?

Syntype, RMNH 87409, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -, 1841?

Syntype, RMNH 87410, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87411, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87412, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87413, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Syrmaticus soemmerringii* (Temminck, 1830).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions that he had received several specimens from Von Siebold. The specimens in the Leiden Museum which could be considered the types are labelled 1841. Obviously this date has been added later and is incorrect. According to Gijzen (1938) the last contact between Von Siebold and the museum was in 1839. Bürger sent material until 1834. In 1841 nobody was collecting for the Leiden Museum in Japan.

Numididae de Selys Longchamps, 1842

Agelastes meleagrides Bonaparte, 1850

Agelastes meleagrides Bonaparte, 1850a: 145.

Syntype, RMNH 87414, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Ashantee, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87415, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Ashantee, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

GRUIFORMES

Turnicidae G.R. Gray, 1840*Turnix hottentottus* Temminck, 1815

Turnix hottentottus Temminck, 1815a: 636.

Syntype, RMNH 87416, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87417, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87418, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turnix hottentotta* Temminck, 1815.

Hemipodius pugnax Temminck, 1815

Hemipodius pugnax Temminck, 1815a: 612.

Syntype, RMNH 87419, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87420, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87421, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turnix suscitator suscitator* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— Temminck also mentions a syntype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Turnix suscitator baweanus Hoogerwerf, 1962

Turnix suscitator baweanus Hoogerwerf, 1962: 199.

Syntype, RMNH 27865 (formerly MZB 22786), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bawean, Indonesia, 02.vii.1954. Syntype, RMNH 27866 (formerly MZB 22788), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bawean, Indonesia, 02.vii.1954.

Turnix suscitator kuiperi Chasen, 1937

Turnix suscitator kuiperi Chasen, 1937: 208.

Holotype, RMNH 14029 (formerly MZB 16329), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Liang, Billiton, Indonesia, 09.ii.1936.

Hemipodius dussumier Temminck, 1828

Hemipodius dussumier Temminck, 1828: 454.

Syntype, RMNH 87422, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bengal, India. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.

Syntype, RMNH 87423, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bengal, India. Leg.: J.-J. Dussumier.

Current name: *Turnix sylvatica dussumier* (Temminck, 1828).

Hemipodius maculosus Temminck, 1815

Hemipodius maculosus Temminck, 1815a: 631.

Syntype, RMNH 87424, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Oceania. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Turnix sylvatica maculosa* (Temminck, 1815).

Remarks.— According to the label this specimen is a male from ‘Oceania’. However, in his description Temminck refers to ‘Nouvelle Hollande’ as the type locality. According to Peters this should be Timor, Indonesia. The specimen has later been identified as a female, which is correct. Three syntypes are in the Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Gruidae Vigors, 1825*Grus cinerea longirostris* Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Grus cinerea longirostris Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: 117.

Holotype, RMNH 87425, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Grus canadensis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Grus schlegelii Blyth, 1873

Grus schlegelii Blyth, 1873: 419.

Holotype, RMNH 87425, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Grus canadensis* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Remarks.— Blyth based his description on the plate of *Grus cinerea longirostris* of Temminck & Schlegel (1850).

Grus monacha Temminck, 1835

Grus monacha Temminck, 1835: 555.

Syntype, RMNH 87426, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87427, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87428, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Grus leucauchen Temminck, 1838

Grus leucauchen Temminck, 1838: 449.

Syntype, RMNH 87429, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87430, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Grus vipio* Pallas, 1811.

Remarks.— Two skulls are registered in the Leiden museum. Only one could be located.

Rallidae Rafinesque, 1815

Rallina isabellina Schlegel, 1865

Rallina isabellina Schlegel, 1865b: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87431, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87432, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 88922, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Modelido, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 12.v.1863.
 Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88923, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 24.viii.1863.
 Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88924, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 24.viii.1863.
 Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Amaurornis isabellina* (Schlegel, 1865).

Gallinula Frankii Schlegel, 1879

Gallinula Frankii Schlegel, 1879g: 163.

Holotype, RMNH 87433, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: N.W. New Guinea, Indonesia. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1879.

Current name: *Amaurornis olivacea frankii* (Schlegel, 1879).

Gallinula leucomelana Müller, 1842

Gallinula leucomelana Müller, 1842: 158.

Syntype, RMNH 87434, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pritie, Timor, Indonesia, xii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87435, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia, 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Amaurornis phoenicurus leucomelana* (Müller, 1842).

Gallinula oculatea Hartlaub, 1855

Gallinula oculatea Hartlaub, 1855: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 87436, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana), ii.1843. Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87437, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87438, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana), iii.1850. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Canirallus oculeus* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Fulica atra japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Fulica atra japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 120.

Syntype, RMNH 87439, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87440, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Fulica atra atra* Linnaeus, 1758.

Fulica lugubris Müller, 1842

Fulica lugubris Müller, 1842: 454.

Syntype, RMNH 87441, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tjimahi, West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87442, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tjimahi, West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Fulica atra atra* Linnaeus, 1758.

Gallinula haematopus Schlegel, 1865

Gallinula haematopus Schlegel, 1865b: 44.

Holotype, RMNH 87443, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Paratype, RMNH 88943, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vriese, 1862.

Paratype, RMNH 88944, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vriese, 1862.

Paratype, RMNH 88945, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vriese, 1862.

Paratype, RMNH 88946, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 30.vi.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88947, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 11.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88948, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 12.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88949, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 17.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88950, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 19.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88951, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 19.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88952, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ayer Pannas, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 26.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88953, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 28.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88954, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 31.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88955, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 31.viii.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88956, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 04.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 88957, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Limbotto, N. Celebes, Indonesia, 09.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Gallinula tenebrosa frontata* Wallace, 1863.

Remarks.— One of the paratypes listed by Schlegel could not be located.

Rallus Hoeveni von Rosenberg, 1867

Rallus Hoeveni von Rosenberg, 1867: 144.

Holotype, RMNH 87444, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonoembai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Isl., Indonesia, 03.vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Gymnocrex plumbeiventris* (Gray, 1862).

Rallina rosenbergii Schlegel, 1866

Rallina rosenbergii Schlegel, 1866b: 212.

Holotype, RMNH 87445, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, Celebes, Indonesia, 06.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Gymnocrex rosenbergii* (Schlegel, 1866).

Himantornis haematopus Hartlaub, 1855

Himantornis haematopus Hartlaub, 1855: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 87446, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87447, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 87448, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (Ghana), ii.1843. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Rallus sandwichensis Gmelin, 1789

Rallus sandwichensis Gmelin, 1789: 717.

?Holotype, RMNH 87450, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands (Hawaii). Leg.: J. Cook.

Current name: *Pennula sandwichensis* (Gmelin, 1789).

Remarks.— It is not clear whether this specimen is the holotype or a syntype. The bird was collected during Captain Cook's third voyage. A specimen in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien may also have been collected during that voyage, so that "One or both of these are types of *Rallus sandwichensis* Gmelin..." (Olsen, 1994).

Pennula Wilsoni Finsch, 1898

Pennula Wilsoni Finsch, 1898: 77.

Holotype, RMNH 87450, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sandwich Islands (Hawaii). Leg.: J. Cook.

Current name: *Pennula sandwichensis* (Gmelin, 1789).

Erythra cinerea minima Schlegel, 1865

Erythra cinerea minima Schlegel, 1865b: 34.

Holotype, RMNH 87451, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Utanata, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (June, 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Poliolimnas cinereus minimus* (Schlegel, 1865).

Porphyrio smaragnotus Temminck, 1820

Porphyrio smaragnotus Temminck, 1820b: 700.

Syntype, RMNH 87452, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87453, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87454, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Porphyrio madagascariensis madagascariensis* (Latham, 1801).

Porphyrio neglectus Schlegel, 1865

Porphyrio neglectus Schlegel, 1865b: 53.

Syntype, RMNH 87455, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Travancore, Hindustan, India. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87456, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Hindustan, India. Leg.: Schaufuss, 1863.

Current name: *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Latham, 1801).

Porphyrio bellus Gould, 1841

Porphyrio bellus Gould, 1841a: 176.

Syntype, RMNH 87457, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: W. Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Porphyrio poliocephalus bellus* Gould, 1841.

Porphyrio bemmeleni Büttikofer, 1889

Porphyrio bemmeleni Büttikofer, 1889c: 192.

Holotype, RMNH 87458, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Lake Toba, Sumatra, Indonesia, 29.v.1889. Ex: Rotterdam Zoo.

Current name: *Porphyrio poliocephalus indicus* Horsfield, 1821.

Porphyrio smaragdinus Temminck, 1826

Porphyrio smaragdinus Temminck, 1826: 421.

Syntype, RMNH 87459, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87460, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Porphyrio poliocephalus indicus* Horsfield, 1821.

Porphyrio melanopterus Bonaparte, 1856

Porphyrio melanopterus Bonaparte, 1856b: 599.

Syntype, RMNH 87461, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaibobo, Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87462, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaibobo, Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87463, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaibobo, Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Porphyrio poliocephalus melanopterus* Bonaparte, 1856.

Porphyrio caesius Schlegel, 1865

Porphyrio caesius Schlegel, 1865b: 52.

Syntype, RMNH 87464, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.
 Syntype, RMNH 87465, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.
 Syntype, RMNH 87466, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.
 Syntype, RMNH 87467, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Current name: *Porphyrio porphyrio* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Porphyrio porphyrio plessenorum Neumann, 1941

Porphyrio porphyrio plessenorum Neumann, 1941: 109.

Holotype, RMNH 9862, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 19.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 15.xi.1941.
 Paratype, RMNH 9861, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 18.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 15.xi.1941.
 Paratype, RMNH 10590, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 19.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 13.iv.1942.
 Paratype, RMNH 10592, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 19.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 13.iv.1942.
 Paratype, RMNH 10593, Imm., skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 30.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 13.iv.1942.
 Paratype, RMNH 10591, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bratan, Bali, Indonesia, 21.i.1938. Leg.: B. van Plessen, 13.iv.1942.

Remarks.— Neumann's typeseries consisted of ten males and two females, so six paratypes must have been stored elsewhere, probably in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts (U.S.A.), as Neumann mentioned that he was planning to send the material there "when circumstances allowed it".

Porphyrio pulverulentus Temminck, 1826

Porphyrio pulverulentus Temminck, 1826: 405.

Syntype, RMNH 87468, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: -.

Gallinula porphyrio Hartlaub, 1855

Gallinula porphyrio Hartlaub, 1855: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 87469, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Porphyryula alleni* (Thompson, 1842).

Gallinula rubiginosa Temminck, 1825

Gallinula rubiginosa Temminck, 1825: 357.

Syntype, RMNH 87470, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Porzana fusca* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Gallinula erythrothorax Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Gallinula erythrothorax Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 121.

Syntype, RMNH 87471, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87472, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87473, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87474, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87475, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87476, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Porzana fusca erythrothorax* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1849).

Porzana pusilla mayri Junge, 1952

Porzana pusilla mayri Junge, 1952: 247.

Holotype, RMNH 19267, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19266, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19269, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 18.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Paratype, RMNH 19268, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939.

Rallicula rubra Schlegel, 1873

Rallicula rubra Schlegel, 1873c: 55.

Syntype, RMNH 87477, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, Indonesia, 13.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1870.

Syntype, RMNH 87478, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak, Indonesia, 13.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1870.

Rallina minahasa Wallace, 1863

Rallina minahasa Wallace, 1863a: 346.

Syntype, RMNH 87479, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Minahasa, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace.

Current name: *Rallina eurizonoides minahasa* Wallace, 1863.

Gallinula eurizona Temminck, 1826

Gallinula eurizona Temminck, 1826: 417.

Syntype, RMNH 87480, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87481, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rallina fasciata* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— In the index of the "Planches Coloriées" Temminck refers to this bird as *Gallinula eurizonia*.

Rallus pectoralis connectens Junge, 1952

Rallus pectoralis connectens Junge, 1952: 247.

Holotype, RMNH 18761, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18750, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18760, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 07.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18737, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 14.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18768, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 15.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18766, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 16.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18745, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 18.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18739, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 22.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18729, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 23.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

- Paratype, RMNH 18758, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 25.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18765, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 25.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18767, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 26.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18757, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 27.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18762, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 30.x.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18733, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 02.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18731, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18736, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18742, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18732, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 05.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18740, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 05.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18744, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 05.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18734, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18738, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18730, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18746, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18751, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 07.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18749, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 10.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18726, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 10.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18741, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 14.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18735, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 14.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18727, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 16.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18728, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 17.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18748, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 17.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18752, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 17.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18743, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 18.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18747, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 19.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.
- Paratype, RMNH 18753, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 05.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New

Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18769, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18759, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Araboebivak, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 05.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18763, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 14.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18764, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 15.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18770, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 15.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18771, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 12.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18772, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 14.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18773, Imm., skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18774, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18775, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 02.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18776, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 06.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18777, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 02.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18754, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mts south to the Paniai-K. road, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 04.ix.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18755, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 19.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Paratype, RMNH 18756, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paniai, Irian Jaya, Indonesia, 15.xi.1939. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1939, x.1951.

Hypotaenidia philippensis xerophila van Bemmelen, 1940

Hypotaenidia philippensis xerophila van Bemmelen & Hoogerwerf, 1940: 470.

Holotype, RMNH 14030 (formerly MZB 12346), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gunung Api, Banda Sea, Indonesia, 09.viii.1938.

Current name: *Rallus philippensis xerophilus* (van Bemmelen, 1940).

Remarks.— The two paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (MZB 12365, 12366).

Hypotaenidia Jentinki Sharpe, 1893

Hypotaenidia Jentinki Sharpe, 1893: 268.

Holotype, RMNH 87482, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela, Mangoli, Indonesia, 27.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Rallus torquatus sulcirostris* Wallace, 1863.

Rallus rufus Vieillot, 1819

Rallus rufus Vieillot, 1819: 564.

Syntype, RMNH 87483, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levaillant (?).
 Syntype, RMNH 87484, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levaillant (?).

Current name: *Sarothrura rufa* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— Vieillot based this species entirely on Temminck's description of 'Le Marouette Piqueté' in the "Catalogue Systematique" (1807).

Rallus dimidiatus Lesson, 1831

Rallus dimidiatus Lesson, 1831: 537.

Syntype, RMNH 87483, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levaillant (?).
 Syntype, RMNH 87484, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Kaap" (South Africa). Leg.: F. Levaillant (?).

Current name: *Sarothrura rufa* (Vieillot, 1819).

Stictolimnas Sharpei Büttikofer, 1893

Stictolimnas Sharpei Büttikofer, 1893: 274.

Holotype, RMNH 87485, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: South America [err]. Leg.: G.A. Frank, 1865.

Remarks.— This species is known from the holotype only. Olson (1986) placed it in the genus *Gallirallus*. The locality is clearly an error. Olson speculated that it may well have been collected on one of the Greater Sunda Islands (Java, Sumatra or Borneo).

Current name: *Stictolimnas sharpei* Büttikofer, 1893.

Otidae Rafinesque, 1815*Otis scolopacea* Temminck, 1835

Otis scolopacea Temminck, 1835: 576.

Syntype, RMNH 87486, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Interieur de l'Afrique' (C. Africa). Leg.: J. Smuts.
 Syntype, RMNH 87487, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.
 Syntype, RMNH 87488, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: South Africa. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Eupodotis vigorsii scolopacea* (Temminck, 1835).

CHARADRIIFORMES

Jacaniidae Chenu & des Murs, 1854*Parra gallinacea* Temminck, 1828

Parra gallinacea Temminck, 1828: 464.

Syntype, RMNH 87489, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Menado, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87490, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Menado, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Irediparra gallinacea* (Temminck, 1828).

Haematopodidae Bonaparte, 1838*Haematopus palliatus* Temminck, 1820

Haematopus palliatus Temminck, 1820b: 532.

Syntype, RMNH 87491, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87492, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Haematopus ostralegus palliatus* Temminck, 1820.

Charadriidae Leach, 1820*Charadrius pyrrhothorax* Gould, 1837

Charadrius pyrrhothorax Gould, 1837: 299.

Syntype, RMNH 87493, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: St. Petersburg, Russia. Leg.: F.D. Brandt.

Current name: *Charadrius mongolus* Pallas, 1776.

Charadrius peronii Schlegel, 1865

Charadrius peronii Schlegel, 1865a: 33.

Lectotype, RMNH 87494, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Samau, Indonesia, iii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Paralectotype 87495, RMNH, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Samau, Indonesia, iii.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87496, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87497, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjer, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87498, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia, 08.vi.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87499, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia, 08.vi.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87500, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia, 11.ix.1844. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87501, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: J.H. Crookewit.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87502, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87503, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87504, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vriese, 1862.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87505, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 87506, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vriese, 1862.

Remarks.— The specimens from Samau were designated lectotype and allotype by Junge (1936). RMNH 87505 and RMNH 87506 were later identified as *Charadrius alexandrinus javanicus* Chasen, 1938.

Charadrius peronii chaseni Junge, 1939

Charadrius peronii chaseni Junge, 1939: 120.

Holotype, RMNH 87507 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 06.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.
 Paratype, RMNH 87508 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 02.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.
 Paratype, RMNH 87509 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 02.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.
 Paratype, RMNH 87510 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 06.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.
 Paratype, RMNH 87511 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 06.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.
 Paratype, RMNH 87512 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 06.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Charadrius albiceps Temminck, 1832

Charadrius albiceps Temminck, 1832: 526.

Holotype, RMNH 87513, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Cafrerie" (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hoplopterus armatus* (Burchell, 1822).

Lobi-vanellus inornatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Lobi-vanellus inornatus Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 106.

Holotype, RMNH 87514, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Microsarcops cinereus* (Blyth, 1842).

Charadrius pluviialis orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Charadrius pluviialis orientalis Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 104.

Syntype, RMNH 87515, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pluvialis dominica fulva* (Gmelin, 1789).

Charadrius auratus longipes Schlegel, 1858

Charadrius auratus longipes Schlegel, 1858: 411.

Syntype, RMNH 87516, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87517, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Pluvialis dominica fulva* (Gmelin, 1789).

Vanellus cucullatus Temminck, 1830

Vanellus cucullatus Temminck, 1830: 505.

Syntype, RMNH 87518, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87519, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87520, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Rogibyx tricolor* (Horsfield, 1821).

Charadrius melanopterooides Schlegel, 1865

Charadrius melanopterooides Schlegel, 1865a: 63.

Syntype, RMNH 87521, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87522, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87523, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87524, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Elmina, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1862.

Current name: *Stephanibyx lugubris* (Lesson, 1826).

Scolopacidae Rafinesque, 1815

Falcinellus cursorius Temminck, 1830

Falcinellus cursorius Temminck, 1830: 510.

Holotype, RMNH 87525, Ad., skin. Loc.: "River Gamtos" (South Africa). Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Remarks.— This name is based on an artefact.

Tringa crassirostris Temminck & Schlegel, 1849

Tringa crassirostris Temminck & Schlegel, 1849: 107.

Syntype, RMNH 87526, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 87527, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ootsidori, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 87528, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Jidorinozui, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Syntype, RMNH 87529, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Syntype, RMNH 87530, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.
 Syntype, RMNH 87531, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87532, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87533, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87534, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Calidris tenuirostris* (Horsfield, 1821).

Scolopax gallinagoides Schlegel, 1864

Scolopax gallinagoides Schlegel, 1864d: 6.

Holotype, RMNH 87535, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Capella delicata* (Ord, 1825).

Gallinago megala Swinhoe, 1861

Gallinago megala Swinhoe, 1861: 343.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87536, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amoy, China, ix.1858. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.

Current name: *Capella megala* (Swinhoe, 1861).

Remarks. — Warren (1966) incorrectly referred to a specimen in the Natural History Museum (BM(NH) 1896.1.1.142 as the holotype of this species. As this counts as a lectotype selection, the Leiden specimen is a paralectotype.

Scolopax stenura Bonaparte, 1830

Scolopax stenura Bonaparte, 1830: 335.

Syntype, RMNH 87537, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java, Indonesia, xi.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Syntype, RMNH 87538, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java, Indonesia, 10.xii.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Syntype, RMNH 87539, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java, Indonesia, xii.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Syntype, RMNH 87540, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java, Indonesia, xii.1826. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Syntype, RMNH 87541, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87542, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Capella stenura* (Bonaparte, 1830).

Scolopax gigantea Temminck, 1826

Scolopax gigantea Temminck, 1826: 403.

Syntype, RMNH 87543, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Syntype, RMNH 87544, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Capella undulata gigantea* (Temminck, 1826).

Spilura solitaria japonica Bonaparte, 1856

Spilura solitaria japonica Bonaparte, 1856b: 579.

Holotype, RMNH 87545, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Migamaiigi, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Capella solitaria japonica* (Bonaparte, 1856).

Tringa Bonapartei Schlegel, 1844

Tringa Bonapartei Schlegel, 1844: 89.

Holotype, RMNH 87546, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Amerique'. Leg.: C.L. Bonaparte.

Current name: *Erolia fuscicollis* (Vieillot, 1819).

Totanus pulverulentus Müller, 1842

Totanus pulverulentus Müller, 1842: 153.

Syntype, RMNH 87547, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87548, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87549, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia, ii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87550, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Atapoepoe, Timor, Indonesia, iii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87551, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Atapoepoe, Timor, Indonesia, iii.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Heteroscelus brevipes* (Vieillot, 1816).

Numenius nasicus Temminck, 1840

Numenius nasicus Temminck, 1840: 393.

Syntype, RMNH 87552, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87553, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: A.H. Henrici.

Current name: *Numenius arquata orientalis* (Brehm, 1831).

Remarks.— Temminck described skins from Sumatra and Borneo. No material from

Borneo collected prior to 1840 is present in the Leiden Museum.

Numenius hemirhynchus Bonaparte, 1856

Numenius hemirhynchus Bonaparte, 1856b: 597.

Holotype, RMNH 87554, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Numenius borealis* (Forster, 1772).

Numenius minor Müller, 1841

Numenius minor Müller, 1841: 110.

Holotype, RMNH 87555, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Numenius minutus* Gould, 1841.

Tringa leucoptera Gmelin, 1789

Tringa leucoptera Gmelin, 1789: 678.

Syntype, RMNH 87556, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Tahiti. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Prosobonia leucoptera* (Gmelin, 1789).

Scolopax rochussenii Schlegel, 1866

Scolopax rochussenii Schlegel, 1866c: 254.

Holotype, RMNH 87557, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Obi, Indonesia, 19.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Scolopax rochussenii* Schlegel, 1866.

Scolopax rosenbergii Schlegel, 1873

Scolopax rosenbergii Schlegel, 1873c: 54.

Holotype, RMNH 87558, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Scolopax saturata rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1873.

Burhinidae Mathews, 1912

Oedicnemus maculosus Temminck, 1824

Oedicnemus maculosus Temminck, 1824: 292.

Syntype, RMNH 87559, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Senegambie. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Burhinus capensis maculosus* (Temminck, 1824).

Oedicnemus büttikoferi Reichenow, 1898

Oedicnemus büttikoferi Reichenow, 1898: 182.

Syntype, RMNH 87560, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Fisherman Lake, Liberia, 15.iii.1881. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & J.A. Sala.

Syntype, RMNH 87561, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Grand Cape Mountain, Liberia, 18.viii.1881. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & J.A. Sala.

Current name: *Burhinus vermiculatus buettikoferi* (Reichenow, 1898).

Glareolidae Brehm, 1831

Glareola lactea Temminck, 1820

Glareola lactea Temminck, 1820b: 503.

Syntype, RMNH 87562, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bengale. Ex: ? Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Syntype, RMNH 87563, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bengale. Ex: ? Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Remarks.— At the time of the description, in 1820, all the typematerial was stored in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris). At least two specimens were in Leiden in 1826, presumably donated by the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle and therefore likely part of the type series.

Glareola nuchalis liberiae Schlegel, 1881

Glareola nuchalis liberiae Schlegel, 1881: 58.

Holotype, RMNH 87564, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mastifa River, Liberia, 28.i.1881. Leg.: J. Büttikofer & J.A. Sala.

Cursorius Africanus Temminck, 1807

Cursorius Africanus Temminck, 1807: 175.

Holotype, RMNH 87565, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Pays de Namaquois" (Namaqualand). Leg.: F. Levaillant (?).

Current name: *Rhinoptilus africanus* (Temminck, 1807).

Cursorius bicinctus Temminck, 1820

Cursorius bicinctus Temminck, 1820b: 515.

Holotype, RMNH 87566, Ad., skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Rhinoptilus africanus* (Temminck, 1807).

Glareola grallaria Temminck, 1820

Glareola grallaria Temminck, 1820b: 503.

Syntype, RMNH 87567, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Current name: *Stiltia isabella* (Vieillot, 1816).

Chionididae Lesson, 1828

Chionis minor Hartlaub, 1841

Chionis minor Hartlaub, 1841: 5.

Holotype, RMNH 87568, Ad., skin. Loc.: Kerguelen Island. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Stercorariidae G.R. Gray, 1870

Lestris spinicauda Hardy, 1854

Lestris spinicauda Hardy, 1854: 657.

Syntype, RMNH 87569, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: St. Helena. Leg.: J. Hardy.

Current name: *Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot, 1819.

Lestris pomarinus Temminck, 1815

Lestris pomarinus Temminck, 1815b: 514.

Syntype, RMNH 87570, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Sea. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87571, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Sea. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87572, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Sea. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87573, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Sea. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87574, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: North Sea. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck, 1815).

Laridae Rafinesque, 1815

Sterna tenuirostris Temminck, 1823

Sterna tenuirostris Temminck, 1823: 202.

Syntype, RMNH 87575, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Mer de Australie'. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Anous tenuirostris* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— This species breeds on the Seychelles. The indication 'Mer de Australie' written on the socle is therefore clearly an error.

Sterna leucopareia Temminck, 1820

Sterna leucopareia Temminck, 1820b: 746.

Syntype, RMNH 87576, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Hungary. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas, 1811).

Hydrochelidon fluviatilis Gould, 1843

Hydrochelidon fluviatilis Gould, 1843: 140.

Syntype, RMNH 87577, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Syntype, RMNH 87578, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New South Wales, Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Chlidonias hybrida fluviatilis* (Gould, 1843).

Sterna leucoptera Temminck, 1815

Sterna leucoptera Temminck, 1815b: 483.

Syntype, RMNH 87579, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Lake of Geneva, Switzerland. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87580, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Lake of Geneva, Switzerland. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Chlidonias leucoptera* (Temminck, 1815).

Larus Audouinii Payraudeau, 1826

Larus Audouinii Payraudeau, 1826: 462.

Syntype, RMNH 87581, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Corsica (Corse), France. Leg.: B.C. Payraudeau.

Current name: *Larus audouinii* Payraudeau, 1826.

Larus melanurus Temminck, 1828

Larus melanurus Temminck, 1828: 459.

Syntype, RMNH 87582, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87583, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87584, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87585, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87586, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Larus crassirostris* Vieillot, 1818.

Larus tenuirostris Temminck, 1840

Larus tenuirostris Temminck, 1840: 478.

Syntype, RMNH 87587, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sicily, Italy. Leg.: F. Cantraine.

Current name: *Larus genei* Breme, 1839.

Remarks.— Temminck described two syntypes. Only one could be found.

Larus ichthyaëtus minor Schlegel, 1863

Larus ichthyaëtus minor Schlegel, 1863i: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 87588, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bengal, India. Leg.: P. Diard & Duvaucel.

Syntype, RMNH 87589, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ganges, India. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Current name: *Larus ichthyaetus* Pallas, 1773.

Larus leucophthalmus Temminck, 1825

Larus leucophthalmus Temminck, 1825: 366.

Syntype, RMNH 87590, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Syntype, RMNH 87591, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Syntype, RMNH 87592, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Remarks.— These specimens were obtained through Lichtenstein from the Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Larus melanorhinchus Temminck, 1830

Larus melanorhinchus Temminck, 1830: 504.

Syntype, RMNH 87593, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Chile. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Larus philadelphia* (Ord, 1815).

Larus capistratus Temminck, 1820

Larus capistratus Temminck, 1820b: 785.

Syntype, RMNH 87594, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Mer du Nord' (Orkaden), United Kingdom. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Larus ridibundus* Linnaeus, 1766.

Sterna Pusilla Temminck, 1840*Sterna Pusilla* Temminck, 1840: 465.

Syntype, RMNH 87595, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl.
 Syntype, RMNH 87596, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87597, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87598, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.
 Syntype, RMNH 87599, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.
 Syntype, RMNH 87600, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia, xi.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87601, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Sterna albifrons pusilla* Temminck, 1840.*Sterna melanogaster* Temminck, 1827*Sterna melanogaster* Temminck, 1827: 434.

Syntype, RMNH 87603, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: India. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 87604, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Sri Lanka. Leg.: -.

Sterna melanauchen Temminck, 1827*Sterna melanauchen* Temminck, 1827: 427.

Syntype, RMNH 87605, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Sterna sumatrana* Raffles, 1822.*Sterna Bergii* Lichtenstein, 1823*Sterna Bergii* Lichtenstein, 1823: 80.

Syntype, RMNH 87606, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Current name: *Thalasseus bergii* (Lichtenstein, 1823).*Sterna bernsteini* Schlegel, 1863*Sterna bernsteini* Schlegel, 1863j: 9.

Holotype, RMNH 87602, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaou, Halmahera, Indonesia, 22.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Thalasseus bergii cristatus* (Stephens, 1826).

Remarks.— Peters (1934), who is followed here, listed the species in the synonymy of *Thalasseus bergii cristatus*. However, *S. bernsteini* is nowadays considered a well-defined species (Mees, 1975).

Sterna Velox Cretzschmar, 1826

Sterna Velox Cretzschmar, 1826: 21.

Syntype, RMNH 87607, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Red Sea. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Thalasseus bergii velox* (Cretzschmar, 1826).

Sterna galericulata Lichtenstein, 1823

Sterna galericulata Lichtenstein, 1823: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 87608, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Zoologisch Museum Berlin.

Current name: *Thalasseus maximus* (Boddaert, 1783).

Alcidae Leach, 1820*Uria wumizusume* Temminck, 1835

Uria wumizusume Temminck, 1835: 579.

Syntype, RMNH 87609, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87610, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87611, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87612, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Synthliboramphus wumizusume* (Temminck, 1835).

COLUMBIFORMES

Pteroclididae Bonaparte, 1831*Pterocles bicinctus* Temminck, 1815

Pterocles bicinctus Temminck, 1815a: 247.

Syntype, RMNH 87613, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Groote Vischrivier", Namibia. Leg.: F. Levaillant.

Syntype, RMNH 87614, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Groote Vischrivier", Namibia. Leg.: F. Levaillant.

Pterocles exustus Temminck, 1825

Pterocles exustus Temminck, 1825: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 87615, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87616, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Pterocles lichtensteinii Temminck, 1825*Pterocles lichtensteinii* Temminck, 1825: 355.

Syntype, RMNH 87617, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Nubie", (Sudan). Leg.: W.F. Hemprich & C.G. Ehrenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87618, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Nubie", (Sudan). Leg.: -.

Pterocles tachypetes Temminck, 1815*Pterocles tachypetes* Temminck, 1815a: 274.

Syntype, RMNH 87619, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87620, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pterocles namaqua* (Gmelin, 1789).**Columbidae** Leach, 1820*Columba Larvata* Temminck, 1810*Columba Larvata* Temminck, 1810: 71.

Holotype, RMNH 87621, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays Auteniquoi" (South Africa). Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Aplopelia larvata* (Temminck, 1810).*Columba capellei* Temminck, 1822*Columba capellei* Temminck, 1822: 143.

Syntype, RMNH 87622, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87623, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Butorion capellei* (Temminck, 1822).

Remarks.— There is also a syntype in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Chalcophaps indica timorensis Bonaparte, 1856*Chalcophaps indica timorensis* Bonaparte, 1856c: 948.

Holotype, RMNH 87624, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miromaffo, Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Peristera bornensis Bonaparte, 1854*Peristera bornensis* Bonaparte, 1854a: 91.

Holotype, RMNH 87625, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjermassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Chalcophaps indica indica* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Peristera albifrons Bonaparte, 1854

Peristera albifrons Bonaparte, 1854a: 92.

Syntype, RMNH 87626, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87627, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Chalcophaps stephani wallacei* Brüggeman, 1877.

Columba luteovirens Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841

Columba luteovirens Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841: 315.

Syntype, RMNH 87628, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Vanua Valavo (= Ovalua), Fiji. Ex: Muséum National d'histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Current name: *Chrysoena luteovirens* (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841).

Remarks.— This bird was collected during the voyage of the “l’Astrolabe” and “La Zélée”. In their description Hombron and Jacquinot mention the island Balaou (= Ovalua) as the locality.

Peristera mondetoura Bonaparte, 1856

Peristera mondetoura Bonaparte, 1856a: 765.

Syntype, RMNH 87629, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Syntype, RMNH 87630, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Current name: *Claravis mondetoura* (Bonaparte, 1856).

Peristera lansbergii Schlegel, 1873

Peristera lansbergii Schlegel, 1873b: 139.

Syntype, RMNH 87629, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. v. Lansberge.

Syntype, RMNH 87630, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. v. Lansberge.

Current name: *Claravis mondetoura* (Bonaparte, 1856).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Peristera mondetoura* Bonaparte, 1856.

Columba cinerea Temminck, 1811 [nec Scopoli, 1786]

Columba cinerea Temminck, 1811: 126.

Holotype, RMNH 87631, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Claravis pretiosa* (Ferrari-Perez, 1886).

Peristera pretiosa Ferrari-Perez, 1886

Peristera pretiosa Ferrari-Perez, 1886: 175.

Holotype, RMNH 87631, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Columba cinerea* Temminck, 1811.

Current name: *Claravis pretiosa* (Ferrari-Perez, 1886).

Columba denisea Temminck, 1830

Columba denisea Temminck, 1830: 502.

Syntype, RMNH 87632, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Chile. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87633, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Chile. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Columba araucana* Lesson, 1827.

Columba argentina Bonaparte, 1854

Columba argentina Bonaparte, 1854a: 36.

Holotype, RMNH 87634, Imm., skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Remarks.— Bonaparte published the name *Columba argentina*? “Temm.” in the synonymy of *Myristicivora grisea* Bonaparte, 1854 (of which name this is also the holotype). However, *Myristicivora grisea* is preoccupied by *Columba grisea* Bonnaterre, 1790, which validates the name *Columba argentina*.

Columba Auricularis Temminck, 1813

Columba Auricularis Temminck, 1813: 236.

Syntype, RMNH 87635, Ad., skin. Loc.: “Iles de la mer Pacifique”. Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Syntype, RMNH 87636, Ad., skin. Loc.: “Iles de la mer Pacifique”. Ex: Museum Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Remarks.— The two specimens listed are artefacts.

Colomba [sic] *Arquatrix* Temminck, 1809

Colomba Arquatrix Temminck, 1809: 11.

Holotype, RMNH 87637, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays Auteniquoi," South Africa. Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Columba arquatrix* Temminck, 1809.

Stictoenas arquatricula Bonaparte, 1854

Stictoenas arquatricula Bonaparte, 1854a: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 87638, Imm., skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Columba arquatrix* Temminck, 1809.

Remarks.— The original label states that this specimen was collected in South Africa ('Cap'), while Bonaparte (1854) mentions Abyssinia as its origin.

Columba fasciata vioscae Brewster, 1888

Columba fasciata vioscae Brewster, 1888: 86.

Syntype, RMNH 87639, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Piercio Ranch, Lower California, United States, 5.vii.1887. Leg.: A. Frazer. Ex: Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, 1902.

Columba janthina Temminck, 1830

Columba janthina Temminck, 1830: 503.

Syntype, RMNH 87640, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Usinato, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87660, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph. F. von Siebold.

Chloroenas fallax Schlegel, 1873

Chloroenas fallax Schlegel, 1873b: 80.

Syntype, RMNH 87641, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Negro, Argentina, vi.1871. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1873.

Syntype, RMNH 89418, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Mexico". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Columba maculosa* Temminck, 1813.

Columba palumbus himalayana Schlegel, 1873

Columba palumbus himalayana Schlegel, 1873b: 66.

Syntype, RMNH 87642, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Himalaya. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87643, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "Tartarie chinoise", Himalaya. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87644, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1860.

Syntype, RMNH 87645, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1860.

Current name: *Columba palumbus casiotis* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Columba pollenii Schlegel, 1866*Columba pollenii* Schlegel, 1866a: 87.

Holotype, RMNH 87646, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, 10.v.1864. Leg.: F. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Janthoenas luzoniensis Schlegel, 1873*Janthoenas luzoniensis* Schlegel, 1873b: 75.

Holotype, RMNH 87647, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Luzon, Philippines. Leg.: J.H. Gevers, 1862.

Current name: *Columba vitiensis griseogularis* (Walden & Layard, 1872).

Janthoenas halmaheira Bonaparte, 1854*Janthoenas halmaheira* Bonaparte, 1854a: 44.

Syntype, RMNH 87648, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87649, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87650, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87651, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Columba vitiensis halmaheira* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Columba metallica Temminck, 1835*Columba metallica* Temminck, 1835: 562.

Holotype, RMNH 87652, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miromaffo, Timor, Indonesia, ix.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Columba vitiensis metallica* Temminck, 1835.

Columba Holosericea Temminck, 1810*Columba Holosericea* Temminck, 1810: 73.

Holotype, RMNH 87653, Ad., skin. Loc.: New Caledonia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Drepanoptila holosericea* (Temminck, 1810).

Remarks.— Temminck described the species as originating from the Sandwich Islands (= Hawaii). This is clearly erroneous, since it does not occur there.

Ducula problematica Rensch, 1931*Ducula problematica* Rensch, 1931: 372.

Holotype, RMNH 14094 (formerly MZB 5019), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Laora, Sumba, Indonesia, 13.iv.1925. Leg.: K.W. Dammerman.

Current name: *Ducula aenea aenea* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Carpophaga nuchalis Cabanis, 1882

Carpophaga nuchalis Cabanis, 1882: 126.

Syntype, RMNH 87655, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Luçon (Luzon), Philippines. Leg.: J.H. Gevers, 1862.

Current name: *Ducula aenea chalybura* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Remarks.— The other syntype is in the Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Carpophaga Vandepolli Büttikofer, 1896

Carpophaga Vandepolli Büttikofer, 1896c: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 87654, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hili Madjeio, Nias, Indonesia, 19.xi.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter. Ex: J.R.H. Neervoort van de Poll, 1896.

Current name: *Ducula aenea consobrina* (Salvadori, 1887).

Ducula paulina Bonaparte, 1854

Ducula paulina Bonaparte, 1854b: 1076.

Syntype, RMNH 87656, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia, vii.1840. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87657, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia, 1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Ducula aenea paulina* Bonaparte, 1854.

Ducula aenea sulana Siebers, 1929

Ducula aenea sulana Siebers, 1929: 152.

Holotype, RMNH 14023 (formerly MZB 5893), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sula-Besi, Indonesia, 1913. Leg.: Tarip.

Remarks.— The seven paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 5888-5892, 5894-5895).

Columba cineracea Temminck, 1835

Columba cineracea Temminck, 1835: 563.

Syntype, RMNH 87658, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87922, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Miromaffo, Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ducula cineracea* (Temminck, 1835).

Carpophaga concinna Wallace, 1865

Carpophaga concinna Wallace, 1865: 383.

Syntype, RMNH 87659, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Matabello, Indonesia, 1860. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Current name: *Ducula concinna* (Wallace, 1865).

Remarks.— According to Peters (1937: Vol. III, 45) the type locality Matabello is based on an error and should be Watubela (Moluccas).

Columba lacernulata Temminck, 1823

Columba lacernulata Temminck, 1823: 164.

Syntype, RMNH 87663, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Ducula lacernulata* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Another syntype is in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Columba luctuosa Temminck, 1825

Columba luctuosa Temminck, 1825: 247.

Syntype, RMNH 87664, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87665, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Ducula luctuosa* (Temminck, 1825).

Remarks.— There is also a syntype in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Ducula melanura siebersi van Bemmelen, 1940

Ducula melanura siebersi van Bemmelen, 1940: 335.

Holotype, RMNH 14022 (formerly MZB 13566), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: En'botit, Buru, Indonesia, 03.iii.1921. Leg.: L.J. Toxopeus.

Remarks.— Three paratypes are in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 15640-15642).

Columba mullerii Temminck, 1835

Columba mullerii Temminck, 1835: 566.

Holotype, RMNH 87666, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dourga River ou détroit de la Princesse Marianne, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ducula mullerii* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— The label indicates that the skin was collected in May 1829. This must be an error. Müller visited the Dourga River in May 1828.

Carpophaga geelvinkiana Schlegel, 1873

Carpophaga geelvinkiana Schlegel, 1873b: 86.

Syntype, RMNH 88983, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 21.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88984, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 24.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88985, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 27.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88986, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 28.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88987, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (=Biak), Indonesia, 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88988, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (=Biak), Indonesia, 11.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88989, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Misnoum, Indonesia, 09.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ducula myristicivora geelvinkiana* (Schlegel, 1873).

Remarks.— RMNH 88984 is sexed as a female on the label, but as a male under the socle.

Carpophaga roseinucha Schlegel, 1866

Carpophaga roseinucha Schlegel, 1866b: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 87667, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rawak, Indonesia. Leg.: Expedition de l'Uranie. Ex: Le Prevost, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), 1836.

Syntype, RMNH 87659, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Matabello, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace, 1860.

Syntype, RMNH 87671, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 02.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87672, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 05.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87673, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 07.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87670, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 15.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87669, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 22.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87674, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 23.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87675, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gebe, Indonesia, 15 or 25.ii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87676, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gagie, Indonesia, 04.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87677, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gagie, Indonesia, 05.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87678, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 17.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87679, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 17.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87680, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 18.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87681, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 25.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87682, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gemien, Indonesia, 09.v.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87683, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sorong, Indonesia, 10.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87684, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sorong, Indonesia, 11.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87685, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sorong, Indonesia, 11.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87686, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 30.x.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87687, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 30.x.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87668, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 30.x.1865 or 1.xi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ducula myristicivora* (Scopoli, 1786).

Remarks.— Despite Schlegel's extensive discussion on the type-series, it is not fully clear which specimens exactly belong to the type-series. Schlegel mentions that he had 12 specimens from Gebe, while only 7 could be traced. Two specimens collected on Gebe by D. Hoedt in July 1864 could belong to the type-series, though his name does not appear in the list of collectors given by Schlegel, and have therefore been omitted from this list. A specimen collected on Gagie by Bernstein in November 1864 must have been in the museum at the time of the description as well. Since Schlegel specifically mentions that he had 2 specimens from Gagie, this specimen is also not included in the type-series.

RMNH 87659 is also one of the syntypes of *Carpophaga concinna* Wallace, 1865 (= *Ducula concinna* (Wallace, 1865)). The specimens collected by von Rosenberg on Sanghir also belong to that species.

Columba oceanica Lesson & Garnot, 1826

Columba oceanica Lesson & Garnot, 1826: 316.

Syntype, RMNH 87688, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kosuhai (Kusaie), E. Carolina, 1823. Leg.: R.P. Lesson (Voyage Coquille).

Current name: *Ducula oceanica* (Lesson & Garnot, 1826).

Columba perspicillata Temminck, 1824

Columba perspicillata Temminck, 1824: 246.

Syntype, RMNH 87689, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: ?E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Ducula perspicillata* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The label mentions Forsten as the collector. This must be erroneous since Forsten arrived in Indonesia after the name was published in 1824. The specimen was probably collected by Reinwardt who visited Halmahera briefly in 1821. A similar mix-up is found in the type specimens of *Columba hyogastra* Temminck, 1824, which were presumably collected by Reinwardt and are also labelled 'Forsten'.

Carpophaga neglecta Schlegel, 1866

Carpophaga neglecta Schlegel, 1866b: 195.

Syntype, RMNH 87690, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 10.iv.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87691, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, ix.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87692, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: W.H. de Vries, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87693, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 08.iii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87694, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 08.iii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87695, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 04.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87696, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 11.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87697, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 13.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87698, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 19.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87699, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 19.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87700, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia, 19.iv.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87701, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Boano, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 87702, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Boano, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 87703, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ducula perspicillata neglecta* (Schlegel, 1866).

Remarks.— The sex of RMNH 87694 is not clear. According to the label it is a male; according to the sole it is a female.

Carpophaga pinon jobiensis Schlegel, 1873

Carpophaga pinon jobiensis Schlegel, 1873c: 26.

Syntype, RMNH 87705, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 9.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87706, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 15.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87707, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 16.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87708, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 16.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87709, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 21.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87710, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 22.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87704, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi Island, Indonesia, 24.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ducula pinon jobiensis* (Schlegel, 1873).

Remarks.— Schlegel mentions in his description that he received this series from von Rosenberg under the manuscript name *Carpophaga Westermanii*. Technically speaking this is also the type-series of that name.

Columba rosacea Temminck, 1835

Columba rosacea Temminck, 1835: 578.

Syntype, RMNH 87711, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia, 1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87712, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Boung, Timor, Indonesia, v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87872, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ducula rosacea* (Temminck, 1835).

Globicera rubricera Bonaparte, 1854

Globicera rubricera Bonaparte, 1854b: 1073.

Syntype, RMNH 87713, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New Ireland (Bismarck Archipelago). Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Current name: *Ducula rubricera* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Ducula basilica Bonaparte, 1854

Ducula basilica Bonaparte, 1854a: 1076.

Syntype, RMNH 87714, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87715, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Ducula rufigaster basilica* Bonaparte, 1854.

Ducula rufigaster pallida Junge, 1952

Ducula rufigaster pallida Junge, 1952: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 87716, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak Island, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 25.i.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87717, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 10.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87718, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 13.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87719, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 15.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87720, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 20.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87721, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 24.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87722, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: van Weels Kamp, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 05.vi.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87723, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 19.vi.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Paratype, RMNH 87724, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 07.x.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87725, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Island, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 22.xii.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87726, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 31.i.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87727, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rivierkamp, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 08.ii.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87728, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rivierkamp, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.ii.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87729, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak Island, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.iii.1910. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Paratype, RMNH 87730, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kloofbivak, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 23.ii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg.

Paratype, RMNH 87731, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kloofbivak, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 10.iii.1913. Leg.: G. Versteeg.

Leptoptila Hoedtii Schlegel, 1873

Leptoptila Hoedtii Schlegel, 1873c: 30.

Syntype, RMNH 87732, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wetar Island, Indonesia, 07.v.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87733, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wetar Island, Indonesia, 09.v.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Gallicolumba hoedtii* (Schlegel, 1873).

Ptilopus helviventris von Rosenberg, 1867

Ptilopus helviventris Rosenberg, 1867: 144.

Holotype, RMNH 87734, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 13.iii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Gallicolumba rufigula helviventris* (von Rosenberg, 1867).

Phlegoenas vitiensis Finsch, 1872

Phlegoenas vitiensis Finsch, 1872: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 87735, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Vitu Levu, Fiji. Leg.: E. Gräffe. Ex: Museum Godeffroy, 1864.

Current name: *Gallicolumba stairi* (Gray, 1856).

Columba tristigmata Bonaparte, 1855*Columba tristigmata* Bonaparte, 1855: 207.

Holotype, RMNH 87736, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia, v.1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Gallicolumba tristigmata* (Bonaparte, 1855).*Columba scripta* Temminck, 1821*Columba scripta* Temminck, 1821b: 127.

Syntype, RMNH 87737, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Geophaps scripta* (Temminck, 1821).*Columba cristata* Temminck, 1811 [nec Gmelin, 1788]*Columba cristata* Temminck, 1811: 20.

syntype, RMNH 87738, Ad., skin. Loc.: Jamaica. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Geotrygon versicolor* (Lafresnaye, 1846).*Goura coronata minor* Schlegel, 1864*Goura coronata minor* Schlegel, 1864a: 208.

Syntype, RMNH 87739, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 18.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87740, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 19.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87741, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 02.iv.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87742, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 13.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Goura cristata minor* Schlegel, 1864.

Remarks.— There is also a syntype in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Goura cristata pygmaea Mees, 1965*Goura cristata pygmaea* Mees, 1965: 160.

Holotype, RMNH 87743, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigama, Misool, Indonesia, 11.vii.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 87744, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Adoa, Misool, Indonesia, 02.v.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 87745, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Adoa, Misool, Indonesia, 15.v.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 87746, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigama, Misool, Indonesia, 01.viii.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 87747, Ad., skin. Loc.: Misool, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Columba mada Hartert, 1899

Columba mada Hartert, 1899: 33.

Syntype, RMNH 87748, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Mt. Mada, Buru, Indonesia, viii.1898. Leg.: Dumas. Ex: Gerard, 1900.

Current name: *Gymnophaps mada* (Hartert, 1899).

Columba gigas Ranzani, 1821

Columba gigas Ranzani, 1821: 223.

Holotype, RMNH 87749, Ad., skin. Loc.: Norfolk Island. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea* (Latham, 1801).

Rynchaenas Schlegeli von Rosenberg, 1867

Rynchaenas Schlegeli von Rosenberg, 1867: 143.

Syntype, RMNH 87750, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 21.iii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89421, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonoumbai, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 29.vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89420, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonoumbai, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 1.vii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Henicophaps albifrons schlegeli* (Rosenberg, 1867).

Peristera histrionica Gould, 1841

Peristera histrionica Gould, 1841b: 66.

Syntype, RMNH 87751, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Syntype, RMNH 87752, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: J. Gould.

Current name: *Histriophaps histrionica* (Gould, 1841).

Remarks.— These are two of the 12 syntypes which Gould collected on Namori Plain in December 1839. RMNH 87752 is labelled “Verreaux, 1867”, the dealer from which the Leiden Museum must have obtained the specimen. “Gould” is written under the socle in the handwriting of Temminck.

Columba Armillaris Temminck, 1811

Columba Armillaris Temminck, 1811: 13.

Holotype, RMNH 87753, Ad., skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Leucosarcia melanoleuca* (Latham, 1801).

Ptilopus cinctus Lettiensis Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus cinctus Lettiensis Schlegel, 1873c: 20.

Syntype, RMNH 87754, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Letti, Indonesia, 30.v.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87755, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Letti, Indonesia, 05.vii.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Leucotreron cincta lettiensis* (Schlegel, 1873).

Ptilopus Hugoniana Schlegel, 1863

Ptilopus Hugoniana Schlegel, 1863c: 60.

Syntype, RMNH 87756, Ad., skin. Loc.: Luzon, Philippines. Leg.: H. Gevers, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87793, Ad., skin. Loc.: Luzon, Philippines. Leg.: H. Gevers, 1862.

Current name: *Leucotreron leclancheri leclancheri* (Bonaparte, 1855).

Columba porphyrea Temminck, 1823

Columba porphyrea Temminck, 1823: 106.

Syntype, RMNH 87757, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87758, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87759, Imm. ♂., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87760, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87761, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Leucotreron porphyrea* (Temminck, 1823).

Columba roseicollis Wagler, 1827

Columba roseicollis Wagler, 1827: no. 27.

Syntype, RMNH 87757, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87758, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87759, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87760, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 87761, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Leucotreron porphyrea* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Columba porphyrea* Temminck, 1823.

Columba dilopha Temminck, 1821

Columba dilopha Temminck, 1821b: 124.

Paralectotype, RMNH 87762, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: (J. Brookes).

Current name: *Lopholaimus antarcticus* (Shaw, 1794).

Remarks.— Since Salvadori (1893, p. 236) assigns ‘the type’ of *C. dilopha* this officially counts as a lectotype selection. The specimen in the Leiden Museum is considered a paralectotype.

Macropygia albicapilla Bonaparte, 1854

Macropygia albicapilla Bonaparte, 1854b: 1111.

Holotype, RMNH 87763, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Macropygia amboinensis albicapilla* Bonaparte, 1854.

Macropygia keyensis Salvadori, 1876

Macropygia keyensis Salvadori, 1876: 204.

Syntype, RMNH 87764, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Grand Key, Indonesia, 30.iii.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Macropygia amboinensis keyensis* Salvadori, 1876.

Remarks.— Although Salvadori does not mention Hoedt as collector, the description by Schlegel (1873b: 114) referred to by Salvadori is based on RMNH 87764.

Macropygia nigrirostris major van Oort, 1908

Macropygia nigrirostris major van Oort, 1908a: 174.

Syntype, RMNH 87765, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Duke of York Island, 04.x.1880. Ex: Museum Godeffroy, v.1882.

Syntype, RMNH 87766, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: New Britain, 26.xi.1880. Ex: Museum Godeffroy, v.1882.

Current name: *Macropygia nigrirostris* Salvadori, 1875.

Macropygia phasianella barussa Siebers, 1929

Macropygia phasianella barussa Siebers, 1929: 152.

Holotype, RMNH 15342 (formerly MZB 6066), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, Sumatra, Indonesia, 09.viii.1918.

Current name: *Macropygia phasianella emiliana* Bonaparte, 1854.

Remarks.— The paratype is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 6067).

Macropygia phasianella megala Siebers, 1929

Macropygia phasianella megala Siebers, 1929: 151.

Holotype, RMNH 14024 (formerly MZB 6068), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kangean Island, Indonesia, v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman.

Columba ruficeps Temminck, 1835

Columba ruficeps Temminck, 1835: 561.

Syntype, RMNH 87767, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87768, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 87803, Ad., skeleton. Loc. Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Macropygia ruficeps* (Temminck, 1835).

Remarks.— There are also two syntypes in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Columba leptogrammica Temminck, 1835

Columba leptogrammica Temminck, 1835: 560.

Syntype, RMNH 87769, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Macropygia unchall* (Wagler, 1827).

Columba Unchall Wagler, 1827

Columba Unchall Wagler, 1827: no. 38.

Syntype, RMNH 87770, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Macropygia unchall* (Wagler, 1827).

Ptilopus bernsteinii Schlegel, 1863

Ptilopus bernsteinii Schlegel, 1863c: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 87771, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Batjan, Indonesia, 19.i.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Megaloprepia formosa* (Gray, 1861).

Remarks.— This specimen is also one of the syntypes of *Ptilopus ochrogaster* Bernstein, 1864.

Ptilopus ochrogaster Bernstein, 1864

Ptilopus ochrogaster Bernstein, 1864: 86.

- Syntype, RMNH 87771, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Batjan, Indonesia, 19.i.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87772, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kaou, Halmahera, Indonesia, 27.xi.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87773, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Lattou (Obilatu), Indonesia, 25.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87774, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia, 22.x.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87775, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, Halmahera, Indonesia, 10.iii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87776, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, Halmahera, Indonesia, 11.vi.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87777, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 14.viii.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87778, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Weda, Halmahera, Indonesia, 01.xi.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Megaloprepia formosa* (Gray, 1861).

Columba magnifica Temminck, 1821

Columba magnifica Temminck, 1821b: 125.

Syntype, RMNH 87779, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Red Point, S.E. Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Megaloprepia magnifica* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— The year indicated on the label is 1868. This must be a mistake and probably indicates the year the specimen was remounted (G.F. Mees, in litt.).

Columba lophotes Temminck, 1822

Columba lophotes Temminck, 1822: 142.

Holotype, RMNH 87780, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temminck, 1822).

Columba mystacea Temminck, 1811

Columba mystacea Temminck, 1811: 124.

Holotype, RMNH 87781, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: San Domingo. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Oreopeilia mystacea* (Temminck, 1811).

Remarks.— According to Peters (1937) the locality San Domingo is probably an error.

Columba Elegans Temminck, 1810

Columba Elegans Temminck, 1810: 56.

Syntype, RMNH 87782, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tasmanie, Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phaps elegans* (Temminck, 1810).

Remarks.— This specimen is probably one of two syntypes. The other is in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Ptilopus viridis stirps *Geelvinkiana* Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus viridis stirps *Geelvinkiana* Schlegel, 1873b: 23.

Syntype, RMNH 87783, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 22.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87784, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 02.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87785, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor, Indonesia, 16.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87869, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 11.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87870, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 08.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87871, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 11.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89422, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Andai, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 1.iii.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus geelvinkiana* (Schlegel, 1873).

Remarks.— Schlegel mentions in his description that he received this series from Von Rosenberg under the manuscript name *Carpophaga Musschenbroekii*. Technically speaking this is also part of the type-series of that name. RMNH 87869-71 were described by Junge (1952) as *Ptilinopus viridis psseudogeelvinkianus* and are also types of that name.

Columba hyogastra Temminck, 1824

Columba hyogastra Temminck, 1824: 252.

Syntype, RMNH 87786, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo (Halmahera), Indonesia. Leg.: ?E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87787, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo (Halmahera), Indonesia. Leg.: ?E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Ptilinopus hyogastra* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The labels mention Forsten as the collector. This must be erroneous since Forsten arrived in Indonesia after the species was published in 1824. The specimens

were probably collected by Reinwardt who visited Halmahera briefly in 1821. A similar mix-up is found in a type-specimen of *Columba perspicillata* Temminck, 1824, which was presumably collected by Reinwardt and is also labelled 'Forsten'.

Ptilopus insolitus Schlegel, 1863

Ptilopus insolitus Schlegel, 1863c: 61.

Holotype, RMNH 87788, Ad., skin. Loc.: New Caledonia [error]. Leg.: -, 1862.

Current name: *Ptilinopus insolitus* (Schlegel, 1863).

Remarks.— According to Peters (1937) the locality New Caledonia is an error and should be New Ireland. The bird was acquired in 1862, the collector is not known.

Ptilopus humeralis iobiensis Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus humeralis iobiensis Schlegel, 1873b: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 87789, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 08.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87790, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 08.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87791, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 22.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87792, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 28.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 87788, Ad., skin. Loc.: New Caledonia. Leg.: 1862.

Current name: *Ptilinopus iozonus iobiensis* (Schlegel, 1873).

Remarks.— In his description Schlegel explicitly includes the type of *Ptilopus insolitus* Schlegel, 1863 (RMNH 87788) in the type series. Since this name has priority, Schlegel should have placed all specimens from Jobi in this taxon. Instead, he incorrectly introduced a new name. Since *insolitus* is a different taxon, the name *P. humeralis iobiensis* is available for the race from Jobi.

Jotreron chrysorrhoea Salvadori, 1875

Jotreron chrysorrhoea Salvadori, 1875a: 671.

Syntype, RMNH 87794, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahaai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.

Syntype, RMNH 87795, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace Ex:Frank, 1862.
 Syntype, RMNH 87796, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87797, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87798, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87799, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87800, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87801, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87802, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.
 Syntype, RMNH 87923, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87804, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87805, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 15.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87806, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 16.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87807, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 17.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87808, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 19.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Ptilinopus melanospila chrysorrhoea* (Salvadori, 1875).

Remarks.— The collecting date of RMNH 87808 is not clear. According to the label it was collected on 19.xi.1864, but the socle states that it was collected on 19.xii.1864.

Ptilinopus sulaënsis Brüggeman, 1876

Ptilinopus sulaënsis Brüggeman, 1876: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 87794, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahaai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.

Syntype, RMNH 87795, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 87796, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87797, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87798, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87799, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87800, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87801, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87802, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87923, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87804, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Mangola, Indonesia, ii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87805, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 15.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87806, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 16.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87807, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 17.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87808, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Bessie, Indonesia, 19.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Ptilinopus melanospila chrysorrhoea* (Salvadori, 1875).

Remarks.— See remark under *Jotreron chrysorrhoea*.

Jotreron melanauchen Salvadori, 1875

Jotreron melanauchen Salvadori, 1875a: 671.

Syntype, RMNH 87809, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Larantoeka, Flores, Indonesia, 13.iv.1862. Leg.: J. Semmelink.

Current name: *Ptilinopus melanospila melanauchen* (Salvadori, 1875).

Jotreron xanthorrhoea Salvadori, 1875

Jotreron xanthorrhoea Salvadori, 1875a: 671.

Syntype, RMNH 87810, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 24.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87811, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 28.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87812, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 28.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87816, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 24.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87817, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 24.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87818, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 28.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87819, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 28.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87820, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 04.xi.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87813, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 02.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87814, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 02.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87815, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 29.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87821, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duijvenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Ptilinopus melanospila xanthorrhoea* (Salvadori, 1875).

Ptilopus Miquelii Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus Miquelii Schlegel, 1873c: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 87822, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 29.iv.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87823, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 03.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87824, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 03.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87825, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jobi, Indonesia, 03.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87826, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnom, Indonesia, 08.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87827, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnom, Indonesia, 10.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87828, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnom, Indonesia, 11.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87829, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnom, Indonesia, 14.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus miquelii* (Schlegel, 1873).

Columba monacha Temminck, 1824

Columba monacha Temminck, 1824: 253.

Holotype, RMNH 87830, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Ptilinopus monacha* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— According to Temminck this species originates from the Celebes. This is an error, since *P. monacha* is restricted to Halmahera and surrounding islands.

Columba naina Temminck, 1835

Columba naina Temminck, 1835: 565.

Holotype, RMNH 87831, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ptilinopus naina* (Temminck, 1835).

Ptilopus ornatus Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus ornatus Schlegel, 1873c: 52.

Syntype, RMNH 87832, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Haddam, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 09.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87833, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Haddam, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 10.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87834, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Haddam, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 13.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87835, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Haddam, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 19.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus ornatus* (Schlegel, 1873).

Columba perlata Temminck, 1835

Columba perlata Temminck, 1835: 559.

Holotype, RMNH 87836, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ptilinopus perlatus* (Temminck, 1835).

Ptilopus zonurus Salvadori, 1876

Ptilopus zonurus Salvadori, 1876: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 87837, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 15.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87838, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 25.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus perlatus zonurus* (Salvadori, 1876).

Columba pulchella Temminck, 1835

Columba pulchella Temminck, 1835: 564.

Syntype, RMNH 87839, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87840, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ptilinopus pulchellus* (Temminck, 1835).

Ptilopus neglectus Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus neglectus Schlegel, 1873b: 7.

Holotype, RMNH 87841, Ad., skin. Loc.: Rarotonga Island, Hervey Group (Cook Islands). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ptilinopus rarotongensis* Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871.

Columba Xanthogaster Wagler, 1827

Columba Xanthogaster Wagler, 1827: no. 29.

Syntype, RMNH 87842, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster* (Wagler, 1827).

Columba diademata Temminck, 1835

Columba diademata Temminck, 1835: 254.

Syntype, RMNH 87842, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87843, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banda, Indonesia, 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster* (Wagler, 1827).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions six syntypes: three collected by Reinwardt and three by Müller and Macklot.

Ptilopus aurantiventris von Rosenberg, 1867

Ptilopus aurantiventris von Rosenberg, 1867: 144.

Syntype, RMNH 87844, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia, 14.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87845, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia, 24.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87846, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Koor, Key Islands, Indonesia, 02.ix.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87847, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Koor, Key Islands, Indonesia, 02.ix.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87848, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Great Key, Indonesia, 05.vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87849, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Great Key, Indonesia, 02.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87850, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Great Key, Indonesia, 02.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87851, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Great Key, Indonesia, 03.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87852, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia, 18.viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87853, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia, viii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster* (Wagler, 1827).

Columba roseicapilla Lesson, 1831

Columba roseicapilla Lesson, 1831: 472.

Syntype, RMNH 87854, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Guam, Marianne Islands. Leg.: R.P. Lesson.

Syntype, RMNH 87855, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Marianne Islands. Leg.: R.P. Lesson. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Current name: *Ptilinopus roseicapilla* (Lesson, 1831).

Ptilopus speciosus Schlegel, 1873

Ptilopus speciosus Schlegel, 1873c: 23.

Syntype, RMNH 87856, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 30.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87857, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 30.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87858, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 31.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87859, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 31.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87860, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 01.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87861, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (= Numfor), Indonesia, 01.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87862, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 15.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87863, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87864, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87865, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 23.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87866, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87867, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87868, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 27.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ptilinopus solomonensis speciosus* (Schlegel, 1873).

Ptilinopus viridis pseudogeelvinkianus Junge, 1952

Ptilinopus viridis pseudogeelvinkianus Junge, 1952: 247.

Holotype, RMNH 87869, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 11.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 87870, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 08.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Paratype, RMNH 87871, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miosnoum, Indonesia, 11.v.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Columba reinwardtsi Temminck, 1824

Columba reinwardtsi Temminck, 1824: 248.

Holotype, RMNH 87872, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Reinwardtoena reinwardtii* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— The spelling of the specific name *reinwardtsi* is clearly a lapsus (Mees, 1964c).

Reinwardtoena typica Bonaparte, 1854

Reinwardtoena typica Bonaparte, 1854: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 87872, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Reinwardtoena reinwardtii* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— This is also the holotype of *Columba reinwardtsi* Temminck, 1824.

Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi brevis Peters, 1937

Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi brevis Peters, 1937: 82.

Syntype, RMNH 87874, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88926, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 26.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Reinwardtoena reinwardtii brevis* Peters, 1937

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Macropygia reinwardtii minor* Schlegel, 1873.

Macropygia reinwardtii minor Schlegel, 1873 [nec Swinhoe, 1870]

Macropygia reinwardtii minor Schlegel, 1873b: 106.

Syntype, RMNH 87874, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88926, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Indonesia, 26.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Reinwardtoena reinwardtii brevis* Peters, 1937.

Columba squammata Lesson, 1831

Columba squammata Lesson, 1831: 474.

Holotype, RMNH 87875, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Scardafella squammata* (Lesson, 1831).

Remarks.— Lesson based his description on *Columba squamosa* Temminck, 1809 [nec Bonnaterre, 1790].

Sphenocercus korthalsi Bonaparte, 1855

Sphenocercus korthalsi Bonaparte, 1855: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 87876, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87877, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mt. Gedeh, Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Sphenurus korthalsi* (Bonaparte, 1855).

Columba sieboldii Temminck, 1835

Columba sieboldii Temminck, 1835: 549.

Syntype, RMNH 87879, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 87880, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 87881, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Sphenurus sieboldii* (Temminck, 1835).

Columba dusumieri Temminck, 1823

Columba dusumieri Temminck, 1823: 188.

Syntype, RMNH 87884, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: ?Mariannes, Philippines. Leg.: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Current name: *Streptopelia bitorquata dussumieri* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— The spelling of the specific name *dusumieri* is clearly a lapsus. Temminck named this species in honor of Dusumier, a miss-spelling for Jean-Jacques Dussumier. The other syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Turtur neglectus Schlegel, 1873

Turtur neglectus Schlegel, 1873b: 122.

Syntype, RMNH 87885, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North-east Africa. Leg.: Clot-Bey.
 Syntype, RMNH 87886, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North-east Africa. Leg.: Clot-Bey.
 Syntype, RMNH 87887, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North-east Africa. Leg.: Clot-Bey.
 Syntype, RMNH 89423, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: India [err.]. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 89424, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: India [err.]. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Streptopelia decipiens* (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870).

Columba gelastis Temminck, 1835

Columba gelastis Temminck, 1835: 550.

Syntype, RMNH 87882, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.
 Syntype, RMNH 87883, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (Latham, 1790).

Columba Picturata Temminck, 1813

Columba Picturata Temminck, 1813: 315.

Syntype, RMNH 87888, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mauritius. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Streptopelia picturata* (Temminck, 1813).

Turtur fallax Schlegel, 1873

Turtur fallax Schlegel, 1873b: 124.

Holotype, RMNH 87889, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North-east Africa. Leg.: Clot-Bey.

Current name: *Streptopelia roseogrisea* (Sundevall, 1857).

Columba Calva Temminck, 1808

Columba Calva Temminck, 1808: 35.

Holotype, RMNH 87890, Ad., skin. Loc.: Coast of Angola. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Treron calva* (Temminck, 1808).

Treron nasica Schlegel, 1863

Treron nasica Schlegel, 1863d: 67.

Syntype, RMNH 89431, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Matrapoera, (Borneo), Indonesia, x.1936. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89432, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Matrapoera, (Borneo), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87891, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 87892, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: J.H. Croockewit.

Syntype, RMNH 87893, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: J.H. Croockewit.

Current name: *Treron curvirostra nasica* Schlegel, 1863.

Phalacrotreron delalandii Bonaparte, 1854

Phalacrotreron delalandii Bonaparte, 1854a: 873.

Syntype, RMNH 87894, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Natal, South Africa. Ex: Maison Verreaux, 1867.

Current name: *Treron delalandii* (Bonaparte, 1854).

Columba cinnamomea Temminck, 1835

Columba cinnamomea Temminck, 1835: livr. 93.

Syntype, RMNH 87895, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87896, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Treron fulvicollis* (Wagler, 1827).

Remarks.— *C. cinnamomea* is not illustrated in the "Planches Coloriées". Temminck only gave a description. Müller, whose name occurs on the labels but not on the socle, is probably not the collector. These specimens are presumed to have been collected by either Diard or Henrici (G.F. Mees, in litt.)

Treron sangirensis Brüggeman, 1876

Treron sangirensis Brüggeman, 1876: 79.

Syntype, RMNH 87900, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 24.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87899, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 28.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87901, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 26.x.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87904, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 26.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87902, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 30.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87903, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 31.x.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87905, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao, Sanghir, Indonesia, 07.xi.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87897, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 02.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87898, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 22.i.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87906, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao Oudong, Sanghir, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duijvenbode, 1866.

Syntype, RMNH 87907, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Siao Luwan, Sanghir, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H.A. Renesse van Duijvenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Treron pompadora sangirensis* Brüggeman, 1876.

Treron Teysmannii Schlegel, 1879

Treron Teysmannii Schlegel, 1879d: 103.

Syntype, RMNH 87908, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumba, Indonesia. Leg: J.E. Teysman. Ex: Koloniaal Museum Haarlem, 1875.

Syntype, RMNH 87909, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumba, Indonesia. Leg: J.E. Teysman. Ex: Koloniaal Museum Haarlem, 1875.

Current name: *Treron pompadora teysmannii* Schlegel, 1879.

Treron Vordermani Finsch, 1901

Treron Vordermani Finsch, 1901: 162.

Syntype, RMNH 87910, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ardjasa, Kangean Island, Indonesia, 02.v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.

Syntype, RMNH 87911, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kangean Island, Indonesia, v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.

Current name: *Treron pompadora vordermani* Finsch, 1901.

Treron chlorops Salvadori, 1874

Treron chlorops Salvadori, 1874: 288.

Syntype, RMNH 87912, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia, x.1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87913, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tjikao, Java, Indonesia, i.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Syntype, RMNH 87914, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tjikao, Java, Indonesia, i.1827. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Treron vernans* (Linnaeus, 1771).

Remarks.— Two different subspecies are represented in the type-series: *T. vernans zalepta* (Oberholser, 1924) from Celebes and *T. v. purpurea* (Gmelin, 1789) from Java.

Treron vernans griseicapilla Schlegel, 1863

Treron vernans griseicapilla Schlegel, 1863d: 71.

Syntype, RMNH 87915, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Southeast coast of Sumatra, Indonesia, 1835. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88927, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, i.1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88928, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, i.1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88929, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, i.1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88930, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88931, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88932, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88933, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88934, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88935, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88936, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88937, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 03.i.1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88938, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, i.1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88939, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88940, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88941, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88942, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bangka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Remarks.— According to Peters (1937) Schlegel described this taxon as *Treron griseicapilla*. However, in his discussion on *Treron vernans*, Schlegel made the following remark on birds from Bangka and Sumatra: “Nous les désignerons sous l'épithète supplémentaire de *griseicapilla* (We classify them under the addition of the epithet *griseicapilla*).” The original name of the taxon is therefore *Treron vernans griseicapilla*.

Treron vernans karimuniensis Hoogerwerf, 1962

Treron vernans karimuniensis Hoogerwerf, 1962: 196.

Syntype, RMNH 27869 (formerly MZB 23909), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karimundjawa, Indonesia, 25.x.1955. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Syntype, RMNH 27870 (formerly MZB 23917), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Karimundjawa, Indonesia, 30.x.1955. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Remarks.— Hoogerwerf based his description on a series of fourteen specimens. Two of these, MZB 23918 and 23922 he selected as “types”. These are among the six syntypes now in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor). The whereabouts of the remaining eight syntypes is unknown.

Treron vernans parva Kloss, 1931

Treron vernans parva Kloss, 1931: 308.

Holotype, RMNH 14025 (formerly MZB 5978), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, Indonesia.

Remarks.— The paratype is in the Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense (Bogor) (MZB 5979).

Columba modesta Temminck, 1835

Columba modesta Temminck, 1835: 552.

Syntype, RMNH 87917, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nassikou, Timor, Indonesia, v.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87916, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Miromaffo, Timor, Indonesia, ix.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Turacoena modesta* (Temminck, 1835).

Turtur brehmeri infelix Peters, 1937

Turtur brehmeri infelix Peters, 1937: 113.

Syntype, RMNH 87918, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87919, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87920, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Columba (Peristera) puella* Schlegel, 1848.

Columba (Peristera) puella Schlegel, 1848 [nec Lesson, 1827]

Columba (Peristera) puella Schlegel, 1848: 17.

Syntype, RMNH 87918, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87919, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 87920, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Turtur brehmeri infelix* Peters, 1937.

Columba Tympanistria Temminck, 1810

Columba Tympanistria Temminck, 1810: 80.

Syntype, RMNH 87921, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays Auteniquoi" (South Africa). Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87924, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays Auteniquoi" (South Africa). Leg.: ? F. Levaillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Tympanistria tympanistria* (Temminck, 1810).

PSITTACIFORMES

Psittacidae Rafinesque, 1815

Psittacus roseicollis Vieillot, 1818*Psittacus roseicollis* Vieillot, 1818: 377.

Holotype, RMNH 87925, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays des Grandes Namaquois" (South Africa). Leg.: ? F. Levaiillant. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieillot, 1818).

Psittacus (Platycercus) hypophonius Müller, 1843*Psittacus (Platycercus) hypophonius* Müller, 1843: 181.

Syntype, RMNH 87926, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87927, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dodingo, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Alisterus amboinensis hypophonius* (Müller, 1843).

Chrysotis rhodocorytha Salvadori, 1890*Chrysotis rhodocorytha* Salvadori, 1890: 369.

Syntype, RMNH 87928, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha* (Salvadori, 1890).

Psittacus pretrei Temminck, 1830*Psittacus pretrei* Temminck, 1830: 492.

Holotype, RMNH 87929, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Amazona pretrei* (Temminck, 1830).

Remarks.— The locality 'Mexico' is based on an error. The type probably originates from southern Brazil.

Arara aymara d'Orbigny, 1839*Arara aymara* d'Orbigny, 1839: 376.

Syntype, RMNH 87930, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bolivia. Leg.: A. d'Orbigny.

Current name: *Amoropsittaca aymara* (d'Orbigny, 1839).

Sittace primoli Bonaparte, 1853*Sittace primoli* Bonaparte, 1853: 807.

Holotype, RMNH 87931, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Bolivia. Leg.: A. d'Orbigny.

Current name: *Ara auricollis* Cassin, 1853.

Psittacus Illigeri Temminck & Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus Illigeri Temminck & Kuhl, 1820: 19.

Syntype, RMNH 87932, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 87933, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ara maracana* (Vieillot, 1816).

Psittacus auricapillus Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus auricapillus Kuhl, 1820b: 20.

Syntype, RMNH 87934, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 87935, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Aratinga auricapillus* (Kuhl, 1820).

Conurus holochlorus Sclater, 1859

Conurus holochlorus Sclater, 1859: 224.

Syntype, RMNH 87936, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Jalapa, Mexico. Leg.: P.L. Sclater, 1864.

Current name: *Aratinga holochlora* (Sclater, 1859).

Remarks.— This is one of four syntypes.

Conurus ocularis Sclater & Salvin, 1864

Conurus ocularis Sclater & Salvin, 1864: 367.

Syntype, RMNH 87937, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Veragua, Colobre, Panama. Leg.: Arcé. Ex: O. Salvin, 1869.

Current name: *Aratinga pertinax ocularis* (Sclater & Salvin, 1864).

Conurus xanthogenius Bonaparte, 1850

Conurus xanthogenius Bonaparte, 1850b: 132.

Holotype, RMNH 87938, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bonaire, Antilles. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Aratinga pertinax xanthogenia* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Psittaculus chrysosema Schlegel, 1864

Psittaculus chrysosema Schlegel, 1864c: 28.

Holotype, RMNH 87939, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, 01.x.1829. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisch Museum Wien, 1864.

Current name: *Brotogeris chrysopterus chrysosema* (Schlegel, 1864).

Remarks.— This species is usually attributed to Sclater. However, Schlegel's description, published in August 1864, has priority over Sclater's description of *Brotogeris chrysosema* of November 1864.

Cacatua eleonora Finsch, 1863

Cacatua eleonora Finsch, 1863: xxi.

Holotype, RMNH 87980, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Aru?, Indonesia. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo, 17.iii.1863.

Current name: *Cacatua galerita aruensis* (Mathews, 1917).

Remarks.— Peters (1937), which is used as reference for the 'current names', uses the genus name *Kakatoe*. However, we use its current name *Cacatua* here.

Kakatoë galerita aruensis Mathews, 1917

Kakatoë galerita aruensis Mathews, 1917: 187.

Syntype, RMNH 87981, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 15.iii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87982, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 17.iv.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87983, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 15.v.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87984, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 26.i.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87985, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 01.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87986, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 02.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87987, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 02.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1866.

Syntype, RMNH 87988, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 04.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87989, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 06.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87990, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 07.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87991, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 10.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 87992, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Trangan, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 07.vii.1865. Leg.:

C.B.H.von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Cacatua galerita aruensis* (Mathews, 1917).

Cacatua triton Temminck, 1849

Cacatua triton Temminck, 1849: 405.

Holotype, RMNH 87993, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Aiduma Island, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, vii.(1828).
Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cacatua galerita triton* Temminck, 1849.

Cacatua pastinator transfreta Mees, 1982

Cacatua pastinator transfreta Mees, 1982: 79.

Holotype, RMNH 42449, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordpolder, Koerik, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 30.vii.1959.
Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, 1960.

Paratype, RMNH 42445, Ad., skin. Loc.: -. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, 1960.

Paratype, RMNH 42446, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: -. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, 1960.

Paratype, RMNH 42447, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Zuidpolder, Koerik, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 20.vii.1959.
Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, 1960.

Paratype, RMNH 42448, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordpolder, Koerik, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 30.vii.1959.
Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf, 1960.

Lophochroa Goffini Finsch, 1863

Lophochroa Goffini Finsch, 1863: xxiii.

Syntype, RMNH 87994, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Rotterdam Zoo, 08.ix.1864.

Current name: *Cacatua sanguinea goffini* (Finsch, 1863).

Plyctolophus parvulus Bonaparte, 1850

Plyctolophus parvulus Bonaparte, 1850b: 139.

Holotype, RMNH 87995, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Semaou, Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cacatua sulphurea parvula* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Cacatua aequatorialis Temminck, 1849

Cacatua aequatorialis Temminck, 1849: 405.

Syntype, RMNH 87996, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tomoni, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87997, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tomoni, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea* (Gmelin, 1788).

Psittacus Lathamii Temminck, 1807

Psittacus Lathamii Temminck, 1807: 21.

Holotype, RMNH 87940, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Calyptorhynchus lathamii* (Temminck, 1807).

Psittacus Temminckii Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus Temminckii Kuhl, 1820b: 89.

Syntype, RMNH 87940, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Calyptorhynchus lathamii* (Temminck, 1807).

Chalcopsitta spectabilis van Oort, 1908

Chalcopsitta spectabilis van Oort, 1908b: 127.

Holotype, RMNH 87941, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Mamberamo (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 13.iii.1876. Leg.: L. Laglaize. Ex: A.A. Bruijn, 1878.

Current name: *Chalcopsitta insignis spectabilis* van Oort, 1908.

Psittacus sintillatus Temminck, 1835

Psittacus sintillatus Temminck, 1835: 569.

Syntype, RMNH 87942, Imm., skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay (Irian Jaya), Indonesia (July-August 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Chalcopsitta sintillata* (Temminck, 1835).

Charmosyna Stellae A.B. Meyer, 1886

Charmosyna Stellae Finsch & Meyer, 1886: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 87943, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Owen Stanley Mountains, (Papua) New Guinea. Leg.: O. Finsch, x.1886.

Syntype, RMNH 87944, Imm., skin. Loc.: Owen Stanley Mountains, (Papua) New Guinea. Leg.: O. Finsch, x.1886.

Current name: *Charmosyna papou stellae* A.B. Meyer, 1886.

Psittacus placentis Temminck, 1834

Psittacus placentis Temminck, 1834: 553.

Syntype, RMNH 87945, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata River, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (June, 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87946, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Utanata River, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (June, 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87947, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Utanata River, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (June, 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Charmosyna placentis* (Temminck, 1834).

Domicella garrula morotaiana van Bemmelen, 1940

Domicella garrula morotaiana van Bemmelen, 1940: 333.

Holotype, RMNH 14031 (formerly MZB 13247), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wajaboela, Morotai, Indonesia, 10.iii.1938. Leg.: G.A.L. de Haan.

Psittacus cyanauchen Müller, 1841

Psittacus cyanauchen Müller, 1841: 107.

Holotype, RMNH 87948, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: -. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Domicella lory cyanauchen* (Müller, 1841).

Remarks.— The label does not indicate the locality. The species was described as originating from the Moluccas. In fact *D. l. cyanauchen* is restricted to Biak Island, Indonesia.

Lorius cyanauchen viridicrissalis de Beaufort, 1909

Lorius cyanauchen viridicrissalis de Beaufort, 1909: 403.

Syntype, RMNH 87949 (1609), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tami River, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, April-June 1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Syntype, RMNH 87950 (1609), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sentani Lake, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.iv.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Syntype, RMNH 87951 (1609), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sentani Lake, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.iv.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Syntype, RMNH 87952 (1609), Ad., skin. Loc.: Humboldt Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 21.iv.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Syntype, RMNH 87953 (1609), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sentani Lake, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 19.vi.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Syntype, RMNH 87954 (1609), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sentani Lake, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 19.vi.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Current name: *Domicella lory viridicrissalis* (de Beaufort, 1909).

Domicella Schlegeli Finsch, 1868

Domicella Schlegeli Finsch, 1868: 792.

Syntype, RMNH 87955, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Great Key Island, Indonesia, 24.vi.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89441, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Great Key Island, Indonesia, 24.vi.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Eos bornea bernsteini* (Rosenberg, 1863).

Eos cyanogenia Bonaparte, 1850

Eos cyanogenia Bonaparte, 1850a: 135.

Holotype, RMNH 87956, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: see remarks. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo.

Remarks.— This specimen, which died in captivity in the Amsterdam Zoo, originated from the Moluccas.

Psittacus reticulatus Müller, 1841

Psittacus reticulatus Müller, 1841: 108.

Holotype, RMNH 87957, Ad., skin. Loc.: Timorlaoet (=Tanimbar), Amboine (=Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Eos reticulata* (Müller, 1841).

Remarks.— *Eos reticulata* is confined to Tanimbar. Ambon probably refers to the locality where Müller, who never visited Tanimbar, obtained this specimen. The locality Timorlaoet (the old name for Tanimbar) could have been added later to the label.

Eos semilarvata Bonaparte, 1850

Eos semilarvata Bonaparte, 1850b: 135.

Holotype, RMNH 87958, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo.

Lorius (Eos) Wallacei Finsch, 1864

Lorius (Eos) Wallacei Finsch, 1864: 411.

Syntype, RMNH 87959, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Current name: *Eos squamata* (Boddaert, 1783).

Remarks.— In his original description Finsch does not mention the number of syntypes. However, when he reconsidered and withdrew the name in a later publication (Finsch, 1868), he mentioned that he had three specimens: two in the collection Wallace and one in the Leiden Museum.

Psittacula cyanochlora Schlegel, 1864

Psittacula cyanochlora Schlegel, 1864c: 31.

Syntype, RMNH 87960, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Branco, Brazil, 25.v.1822. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Syntype, RMNH 87961, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Branco, Brazil, 28.xii.1831. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Current name: *Forpus passerinus cyanochlorus* (Schlegel, 1864).

Geoffroyus Lansbergei Finsch, 1899

Geoffroyus Lansbergei Finsch, 1899a: 225.

Holotype, RMNH 87977, Imm., skin. Loc.: Sumbawa, Indonesia, x.1879. Leg.: J.W. van Lansberge, 1882.

Current name: *Geoffroyus geoffroyi floresianus* Salvadori, 1891.

Pionias obiensis Finsch, 1868

Pionias obiensis Finsch, 1868: 389.

Syntype, RMNH 87962, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Latoe (= Obilatu), Indonesia, 23.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87963, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Latoe (= Obilatu), Indonesia, 24.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87964, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Latoe (= Obilatu), Indonesia, 24.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87965, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Latoe (= Obilatu), Indonesia, 24.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 87966, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi-Latoe (= Obilatu), Indonesia, 24.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Geoffroyus geoffroyi obiensis* (Finsch, 1868).

Eclactus rhodops Schlegel, 1864

Eclactus rhodops Schlegel, 1864c: 43.

Syntype, RMNH 87967, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87968, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 87969, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 87970, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87971, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87972, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87973, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87974, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87975, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 87976, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89425, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89426, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89427, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89428, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89429, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89430, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 12.viii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Geoffroyus geoffroyi rhodops* (Schlegel, 1864).

Remarks.— RMNH 89425-89430 are *Geoffroyus geoffroyi stresemanni* Salomonsen, 1934. Salomonsen (1934) restricted the typelocality to Ambon.

Geoffroyus schlegelii Salvadori, 1877

Geoffroyus schlegelii Salvadori, 1877a: 29.

Syntype, RMNH 87967, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87968, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 87969, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
 Syntype, RMNH 87970, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87971, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87972, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87973, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87974, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87975, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 87976, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89425, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89426, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89427, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wahai, Ceram, Indonesia, 1862. Leg.: J.C.B. Bernelot Moens.
 Syntype, RMNH 89428, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89429, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.
 Syntype, RMNH 89430, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 12.viii.1863. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Geoffroyus geoffroyi rhodops* (Schlegel, 1864).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Electus rhodops* Schlegel, 1864.

Psittacus brachyurus Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus brachyurus Kuhl, 1820b: 72.

Holotype, RMNH 87978, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Graydidascalus brachyurus* (Kuhl, 1820).

Psittacus vulturinus Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus vulturinus Kuhl, 1820b: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 87979, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Gypopsitta vulturina* (Kuhl, 1820).

Loriculus catamene Schlegel, 1873

Loriculus catamene Schlegel, 1873c: 7.

Holotype, RMNH 87998, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sanghir, Indonesia, 29.xi.1865. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Loriculus amabilis catamene* Schlegel, 1873.

Loriculus sclateri ruber Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1896

Loriculus sclateri ruber Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1896: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 87999, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banggai Island, Indonesia, May-August 1895. Ex: Museum Dresden, 14.ii.1896.

Syntype, RMNH 88000, Ad., skin. Loc.: Banggai Island, Indonesia, May-August 1895. Ex: Museum Dresden, 14.ii.1896.

Current name: *Loriculus amabilis ruber* Meyer & Wigglesworth, 1896.

Loriculus sclateri Wallace, 1863

Loriculus sclateri Wallace, 1863a: 336.

Syntype, RMNH 88001, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sula Islands, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1863.

Current name: *Loriculus amabilis sclateri* Wallace, 1863.

Loriculus aurantiifrons Schlegel, 1873

Loriculus aurantiifrons Schlegel, 1873c: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 88002, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kasim, Misol, Indonesia, 01.vi.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 88003, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waaigama, Misol, Indonesia, 28.vi.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Loriculus exilis Schlegel, 1866

Loriculus exilis Schlegel, 1866b: 185.

Syntype, RMNH 88004, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tulabello, Celebes, Indonesia, 09.v.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88005, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Tulabello, Celebes, Indonesia, 20.v.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88006, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tagouat, Celebes, Indonesia, 17.vii.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88007, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tulabello, Celebes, Indonesia, 09.iv.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.— According to the label RMNH 88007 was collected on 9.iv.1864. Underneath the socle, the date of collecting is given as 9.v.1864.

Psittacus (Psittacula) stigmatus Müller, 1843

Psittacus (Psittacula) stigmatus Müller, 1843: 182.

Syntype, RMNH 88008, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88009, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88010, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88011, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia, x.1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Loriculus stigmatus* (Müller, 1843).

Larius [sic] roratus biaki Hartert, 1932

Larius roratus biaki Hartert, 1932: 448.

Holotype, RMNH 14032 (formerly MZB 13366), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Biak, Indonesia, 1915. Leg.: Feuille-teau de Bruijn.

Current name: *Lorius roratus biaki* Hartert, 1932.

Psittacodis intermedius Bonaparte, 1850

Psittacodis intermedius Bonaparte, 1850a: 4.

Holotype, RMNH 88012, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo.

Current name: *Lorius roratus roratus* (P.L.S. Müller, 1776).

Psittacodis westermanni Bonaparte, 1850

Psittacodis westermanni Bonaparte, 1850a: 4.

Holotype, RMNH 88013, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo, 09.xii.1858.

Current name: *Lorius roratus westermanni* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— This species is only known from four aviary specimens. According to Peters (1937) this taxon might represent an arrested plumage development of *Lorius roratus riedeli* (A.B. Meyer, 1882).

Nasiterna pygmaea Geelvinkiana Schlegel, 1873

Nasiterna pygmaea Geelvinkiana Schlegel, 1873c: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 88014, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 12.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88015, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 12.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, Cat. no 1, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 13.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88017, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 14.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88018, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 14.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88019, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 15.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88020, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 15.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88021, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 17.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88022, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 19.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88023, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 19.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88024, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 19.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88025, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 23.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88026, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Numfor Island, Indonesia, 26.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Micropsitta geelvinkiana* (Schlegel, 1873).

Remarks.— Cat. no 1 could not be located.

Nasiterna aruensis Salvadori, 1875

Nasiterna aruensis Salvadori, 1875b: 985.

Syntype, RMNH 88027, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Isl., Indonesia, 30.i.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88028, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Isl., Indonesia, 16.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Micropsitta keiensis* (Salvadori, 1875).

Brotogerys panychlorus Salvin & Godman, 1883

Brotogerys panychlorus Salvin & Godman, 1883: 211.

Syntype, RMNH 88029, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Roraima, British Guyana, 17.xii.1881. Ex: G.A. Frank, ii.1883.

Syntype, RMNH 88030, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: British Guyana. Ex: G.A. Frank, ix.1883.

Current name: *Nannopsittaca panychlora* (Salvin & Godman, 1883).

Psittacus venustus [nec Kuhl] Temminck, 1821

Psittacus venustus Temminck, 1821b: 121.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88031, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Tasmania, Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Neophema chrysostomus* (Kuhl, 1820).

Remarks.— Temminck mentioned in his description four specimens, two in his own collection and two in the collection of the Linnaean Society in London. According to Warren (1966) the holotype is in the Natural History Museum (Tring). Since Temminck did not indicate a holotype, Warren's remark must be considered a lectotype selection, thus making the specimen in Leiden a paralectotype.

Nanodes Musschenbroekii Schlegel, 1873

Nanodes Musschenbroekii Schlegel, 1873c: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 88032, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 07.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88033, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88034, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 14.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Neopsittacus musschenbroekii* (Schlegel, 1873).

Psittacula diophthalma aruensis Schlegel, 1874

Psittacula diophthalma aruensis Schlegel, 1874: 33.

Syntype, RMNH 88035, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 26.iv.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 88036, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 27.iv.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 88037, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 28.i.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88038, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 01.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88039, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 09.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88040, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wammer, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 17.ii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88041, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 15.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88042, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 16.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88043, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 21.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88044, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 21.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88045, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 26.vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Opopsitta diophthalma aruensis* (Schlegel, 1874).

Psittacula gulielmi Schlegel, 1866

Psittacula gulielmi Schlegel, 1866c: 252.

Syntype, RMNH 88046, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 25.xi.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88047, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 25.xi.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88048, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kalwal, Salawatti, Indonesia, 05.iii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88049, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kalwal, Salawatti, Indonesia, 08.iii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Opopsitta guliemitertii* (Schlegel, 1866).

Psittacula melanogenia Schlegel, 1866

Psittacula melanogenia Schlegel, 1866f: 330.

Syntype, RMNH 88050, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 14.iii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88051, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88052, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 17.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88053, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Aru Islands, Indonesia, 24.v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88054, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Maikoor, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 19.vii.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Opopsitta guliemitertii melanogenia* (Schlegel, 1866).

Psittacus coccineus Shaw, 1812

Psittacus coccineus Shaw, 1812: 472.

Syntype, RMNH 88055, Ad., skin. Loc.: "New Caledonia". Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Phigys solitarius* (Suckow, 1800).

Remarks.— This specimen is also the type of *Psittacus vaillanti* Shaw, 1810 and *Psittacus phigy* Bechstein, 1811 (See also Stresemann, 1953). The locality “New Caledonia” is obviously in error. This parrot is only found on the Fiji Islands.

Psittacus phigy Bechstein, 1811

Psittacus phigy Bechstein, 1811: 81.

Syntype, RMNH 88055, Ad., skin. Loc.: “New Caledonia”. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Phigys solitarius* (Suckow, 1800).

Psittacus vaillanti Shaw, 1810

Psittacus vaillanti Shaw, 1810: 909.

Syntype, RMNH 88055, Ad., skin. Loc.: “New Caledonia”. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Phigys solitarius* (Suckow, 1800).

Psittacus leucogaster Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus leucogaster Kuhl, 1820b: 70.

Syntype, RMNH 88056, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cayenne. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Pionites leucogaster* (Kuhl, 1820).

Psittacus mitratus Wied, 1820

Psittacus mitratus Wied, 1820: 262.

Syntype, RMNH 88057, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Syntype, RMNH 88058, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Pionopsitta pileata* (Scopoli, 1769).

Psittacus Maximiliani Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus Maximiliani Kuhl, 1820b: 72.

Syntype, RMNH 88059, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Guyana. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl, 1820).

Psittacus Browni Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus Browni Kuhl, 1820b: 56.

Syntype, RMNH 88060, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tasmania, Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Platycercus caledonicus caledonicus* (Gmelin, 1788).

Pionias citrinocapillus Finsch, 1868

Pionias citrinocapillus Finsch, 1868: 484.

Syntype, RMNH 88061, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Takapé, "Abyssinie" (Ethiopia), 04.i.1862. Leg.: Th. von Heuglin.

Current name: *Poicephalus flavifrons* (Rüppell, 1845).

Remarks.— The date on the label differs from that on the socle. According to the latter the specimen was collected on 4.ii.1862.

Poiocephalus [sic] *Versteri* Finsch, 1863

Poiocephalus Versteri Finsch, 1863: xvi.

Holotype, RMNH 88062, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: West Afrika. Ex: Amsterdam Zoo, 01.vii.1864.

Current name: *Poicephalus senegalus versteri* Finsch, 1863.

Prioniturus platenae Blasius, 1888

Prioniturus platenae Blasius, 1888: 335.

Syntype, RMNH 88063, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palawan, Philippines, 20.ix.1887. Leg.: C.C. Platen.

Syntype, RMNH 88064, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Palawan, Philippines, ix.1887. Leg.: J.P. Steere Expedition.

Current name: *Prioniturus discurus platenae* Blasius, 1888.

Psittacus alcato [sic] Temminck, 1828

Psittacus alcato Temminck, 1828b: 74.

Holotype, RMNH 88065, Ad., skin. Loc.: -. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Probosciger aterrimus alecto* (Temminck, 1828).

Remarks.— Usually Temminck (1835b: 17) is given as reference for this name. However, Temminck already described it in 1828, when he named it *Psittacus alcato*, which he emended in *Ara alecto* in 1835.

Probosciger aterrimus oorti Mathews, 1916

Probosciger aterrimus oorti Mathews, 1916: 94.

Syntype, RMNH 88066, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 18.v.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 88067, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Van Weels Kamp, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 03.vi.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 88068, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sabang, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 20.vii.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 88069, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 12.viii.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907.

Syntype, RMNH 88070, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.ix.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88071, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Noordrivier, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 18.ix.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88072, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 02.x.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88073, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 24.xii.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88074, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 26.xii.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88075, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 29.xii.1909. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88076, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 04.i.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88077, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rivierkamp, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 08.ii.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88078, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.iii.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, RMNH 88079, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.iii.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Syntype, Cat no 28, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak Eiland, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.iii.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Current name: *Probosciger aterrimus goliath* (Kuhl, 1820).

Remarks.— Cat. no 28 could not be located.

Psittacus Goliath Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus Goliath Kuhl, 1820b: 92.

Syntype, RMNH 88081, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: New Guinea. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Probosciger aterrimus goliath* (Kuhl, 1820).

Microglossus aterrimus stenolophus van Oort, 1911

Microglossus aterrimus stenolophus van Oort, 1911a: 240.

Syntype, RMNH 88082 (1609), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Humboldt Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 23.iii.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.
 Syntype, RMNH 88083 (1609), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sentani Lake, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 28.vi.1903. Leg.: L.F. de Beaufort & H.A. Lorentz, 08.x.1909.

Current name: *Probosciger aterrimus stenolophus* (van Oort, 1911).

Psephotus chrysopterygius blaauwi van Oort, 1910

Psephotus chrysopterygius blaauwi van Oort, 1910a: 71.

Syntype, RMNH 1577, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Darwin, Australia. Ex: F.E. Blaauw, 30.viii.1909.
 Syntype, RMNH 2936, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Darwin, Australia. Ex: F.E. Blaauw, 07.viii.1913.
 Syntype, RMNH 88135 (3708), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Darwin, Australia. Ex: F.E. Blaauw, 16.xi.1915.
 Syntype, RMNH 88136 (3708), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Port Darwin, Australia. Ex: F.E. Blaauw, 16.xi.1915.

Current name: *Psephotes chrysopterygius dissimilis* Collett, 1898.

Remarks.— Van Oort described this race on the basis of four birds in the aviary of F.E. Blaauw. The birds were imported from Port Darwin, Australia, in 1909.

Psittacella Brehmii Schlegel, 1873

Psittacella Brehmii Schlegel, 1873c: 35.

Holotype, RMNH 88084, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Psittacella brehmii* Schlegel, 1873.

Psitacella [sic] *modesta* Schlegel, 1873

Psitacella modesta Schlegel, 1873c: 36.

Holotype, RMNH 88085, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Hattam, Arfak Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 20.iv.1870. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Psittacella modesta* Schlegel, 1873.

Psittacella lorentzi van Oort, 1910

Psittacella lorentzi van Oort, 1910e: 212.

Syntype, RMNH 88086, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wichmann Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.
 Syntype, RMNH 88087, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Oranje Mountains, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 06.xi.1909. Leg.: H.A. Lorentz, Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909.

Current name: *Psittacella picta lorentzi* van Oort, 1910.

Psittacula alexandri dammermani Chasen & Kloss, 1932*Psittacula alexandri dammermani* Chasen & Kloss, 1932: 8.

Holotype, RMNH 14033 (formerly MZB 4014), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Karimondjawa Isl., Indonesia, 15.v.1926.

Psittacula alexandri kangeanensis Hoogerwerf, 1962*Psittacula alexandri kangeanensis* Hoogerwerf, 1962: 202.

Syntype, RMNH 27879 (formerly MZB 23132), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bujutan near Ardjasa, Kangean, Indonesia, 24.viii.1954.

Cyclopsitta blythii Wallace, 1864*Cyclopsitta blythii* Wallace, 1864: 284.

Syntype, RMNH 88087, Ad., skin. Loc.: Misool, Indonesia. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862

Current name: *Psittaculirostris desmarestii blythii* (Wallace, 1864).*Cyclopsitta desmarestii intermedia* van Oort, 1909*Cyclopsitta desmarestii intermedia* van Oort, 1909b: 229.

Syntype, RMNH 89437, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 89438, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88088, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sekru, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 17.i.1897. Leg.: K. Schädler, 1897.

Syntype, RMNH 88089, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sekru, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 17.i.1897. Leg.: K. Schädler, 1897.

Syntype, RMNH 88090, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sekru, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 26.ii.1897. Leg.: K. Schädler, 1897.

Syntype, RMNH 89439 (1153), Ad., skin. Loc.: Kaukas, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: P.J. van Cloven, 3.vii.1908.

Syntype, RMNH 89440 (1227), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Fakfak, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: C.J. Palmer van de Broek, 29.ix.1908.

Current name: *Psittaculirostris desmarestii desmarestii* (Desmarest, 1826).*Psittacus iris* Temminck, 1835*Psittacus iris* Temminck, 1835: 567.

Syntype, RMNH 88091, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88092, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Psitteuteles iris* (Temminck, 1835).*Psittacus cruentatus* Wied, 1820*Psittacus cruentatus* Wied, 1820: 53.

Syntype, RMNH 88093, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.
 Syntype, RMNH 88094, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pyrrhura cruentata* (Wied, 1820).

Conurus hoffmanni Cabanis, 1861

Conurus hoffmanni Cabanis, 1861: 6.

Syntype, RMNH 88095, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Costa Rica. Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin, 1864.

Current name: *Pyrrhura hoffmanni* (Cabanis, 1861).

Psittacus leucotis Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus leucotis Kuhl, 1820b: 21.

Syntype, RMNH 88096, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Pyrrhura leucotis* (Kuhl, 1820).

Conurus phoenicurus Schlegel, 1864

Conurus phoenicurus Schlegel, 1864c: 26.

Syntype, RMNH 88097, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, 03.vii.1826. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Syntype, RMNH 88098, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, x.1825. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Current name: *Pyrrhura molinae phoenicura* (Schlegel, 1864).

Conurus rhodogaster Sclater, 1864

Conurus rhodogaster Sclater, 1864: 298.

Syntype, RMNH 88099, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil, 09.xii.1829. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Current name: *Pyrrhura rhodogaster* (Sclater, 1864).

Tanygnathus affinis Wallace, 1863

Tanygnathus affinis Wallace, 1863b: 20.

Syntype, RMNH 88105, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1861. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Current name: *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus affinis* Wallace, 1863.

Tanygnathus intermedius Schlegel, 1864

Tanygnathus intermedius Schlegel, 1864a: 70.

Syntype, RMNH 88105, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia, 1861. Leg.: A.R. Wallace. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 88106, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 88107, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 88108, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 88109, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buru, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Current name: *Tanygnathus megalorynchos affinis* (Wallace, 1863).

Remarks.— RMNH 88105 is also a syntype of *Tanygnathus affinis* Wallace, 1863. There appears to have been a mix-up of the labels and the socles. RMNH 88106 is a male according to the label but a female according to the socle. RMNH 88109 is a female according to the label, but is indicated as a male underneath the socle.

Tanygnathus Morotensis Schlegel, 1864

Tanygnathus Morotensis Schlegel, 1864a: 70.

Syntype, RMNH 88100, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 27.i.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88101, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 21.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88137, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 25.viii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88102, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 14.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88103, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 17.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88104, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Morotai, Indonesia, 19.xii.1861. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Tanygnathus megalorynchos megalorynchos* (Boddaert, 1783).

Remarks.— According to the label RMNH 88101 was collected 21.viii.1861. The socle, however, indicates 21.ix.1861 as the collecting date.

Psittacus Mulleri Müller, 1841

Psittacus Mulleri Müller, 1841: 108.

Syntype, RMNH 88110, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 88111, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Boeton (= Butung), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88112, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Boeton (= Butung), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Tanygnathus mulleri* (Müller, 1841).

Remarks.— The locality Bouton was written on the socle of RMNH 88110, but has been erased at a later date. Müller also mentions a specimen from Buru, which he collected in 1828. This bird could not be found.

Psittacus huetii Temminck, 1830

Psittacus huetii Temminck, 1830: 491.

Holotype, RMNH 88113, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Peru. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Touit huetii* (Temminck, 1830).

Psittacus surdus Kuhl, 1820

Psittacus surdus Kuhl, 1820b: 59.

Syntype, RMNH 88114, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 88115, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Touit surda* (Kuhl, 1820).

Psittacus euteles Temminck, 1835

Psittacus euteles Temminck, 1835: 568.

Syntype, RMNH 88116, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88117, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88118, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Trichoglossus euteles* (Temminck, 1835).

Trichoglossus alorensis Finsch, 1899

Trichoglossus alorensis Finsch, 1899a: 226.

Syntype, RMNH 88119, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alor, Indonesia, v.1898. Ex: H. Rolle, 1898.

Syntype, RMNH 88120, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alor, Indonesia, v.1898. Ex: H. Rolle, 1898.

Current name: *Trichoglossus euteles* (Temminck, 1835).

Trichoglossus Forsteni Bonaparte, 1850

Trichoglossus Forsteni Bonaparte, 1850c: 3.

Syntype, RMNH 88121, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1842.

Syntype, RMNH 88122, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Bima, Sumbawa, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1842.

Current name: *Trichoglossus haematod forsteni* Bonaparte, 1850.

Trichoglossus Rosenbergii Schlegel, 1873

Trichoglossus Rosenbergii Schlegel, 1873c: 9.

Syntype, RMNH 88123, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Schouten Isl., Indonesia, iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88129, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Schouten Isl., Indonesia, iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88138, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Schouten Isl., Indonesia, iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88139, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Soëk (= Biak), Schouten Isl., Indonesia, iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Trichoglossus haematod rosenbergii* Schlegel, 1873.

Psitteuteles weberi Büttikofer, 1894

Psitteuteles weberi Büttikofer, 1894: 290.

Syntype, RMNH 88130, Ad. ♂, skin and skeleton. Loc.: Endeh, Flores, Indonesia, xii.1888. Leg.: M.W.C. Weber, 1893.

Syntype, RMNH 88131, Ad., skin. Loc.: Reo, North West Flores, Indonesia, xii.1888. Leg.: M.W.C. Weber, 1893.

Syntype, RMNH 88132, Ad., skin. Loc.: Reo, North West Flores, Indonesia, xii.1888. Leg.: M.W.C. Weber, 1893.

Syntype, RMNH 88133, Imm., skin. Loc.: Bari, Flores, Indonesia, xi.1888. Leg.: M.W.C. Weber, 1893.

Current name: *Trichoglossus haematod weberi* (Büttikofer, 1894).

Chalcopsitta rubiginosa Bonaparte, 1850

Chalcopsitta rubiginosa Bonaparte, 1850b: 134.

Holotype, RMNH 88134, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ponapé, Caroline islands. Leg.: Captain Rozamel, 1840.

Current name: *Trichoglossus rubiginosus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

CUCULIFORMES

Musophagidae Lesson, 1828

Turacus emini Reichenow, 1893

Turacus emini Reichenow, 1893: 30.

Syntype, RMNH 88140, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Vundekakare, C. Africa, 24.xii.1891. Leg.: L.J.C. Emin Pascha. Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin, 1893.

Current name: *Tauraco schuettii emini* (Reichenow, 1893).

Turacus finschi Reichenow, 1899

Turacus finschi Reichenow, 1899: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 88141, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ndoruma, Niamniamland, C. Africa, 01.ix.1883. Leg.: Bohndorff. Ex: W. Schlüter, 1884 .

Current name: *Tauraco schuettii finschi* (Reichenow, 1899).

Cuculidae Leach, 1820

Cacomantis arfakianus Salvadori, 1889

Cacomantis arfakianus Salvadori, 1889: 177.

Syntype, RMNH 88142, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kalwal, Salawatti, Indonesia, 06.iii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88143, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kalwal, Salawatti, Indonesia, 28.iii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88144, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Waigama, Misool, Indonesia, 18.vii.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Syntype, RMNH 88145, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru Isl., Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88146, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aru Isl., Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Cacomantis castaneiventris arfakianus* Salvadori, 1889.

Cuculus lanceolatus Müller, 1843

Cuculus lanceolatus Müller, 1843: 178.

Syntype, RMNH 88147, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88148, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88149, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88150, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88151, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88152, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie, 1826.

Current name: *Cacomantis merulinus lanceolatus* (Müller, 1843).

Cuculus sepulcralis Müller, 1843

Cuculus sepulcralis Müller, 1843: 177.

Syntype, RMNH 88154, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Syntype, RMNH 88155, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.

Current name: *Cacomantis variolosus sepulcralis* (Müller, 1843).

Cuculus tymbonomus Müller, 1843

Cuculus tymbonomus Müller, 1843: 177.

Holotype, RMNH 88156, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Cacomantis variolosus variolosus* (Vigors & Horsfield, 1826).

Cuculus leucolophus Müller, 1840

Cuculus leucolophus Müller, 1840: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 88157, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88158, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88159, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August) 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Caliechthrus leucolophus* (Müller, 1840).

Calobates radiceus Temminck, 1832

Calobates radiceus Temminck, 1832: 538.

Holotype, RMNH 88160, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, West Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Carpococcyx radiceus* (Temminck, 1832).

Remarks.— The name *radiceus* is considered a lapsus for *radiatus* (Collar & Long, 1996).

Centropus medius Bonaparte, 1850

Centropus medius Bonaparte, 1850a: 108.

Syntype, RMNH 88161, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, ix.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88162, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, ix.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88163, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, ix.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88164, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, 1842. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Centropus bengalensis medius* Bonaparte, 1850.

Centropus bengalensis philippinensis Mees, 1971

Centropus bengalensis philippinensis Mees, 1971a: 190.

Holotype, RMNH 88165, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Calapan, Mindoro, Philippines, 28.v.1888. Leg.: E.L. Moseley, Steere Expedition, 1890.

Paratype, RMNH 88166, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Calapan, Mindoro, Philippines, 28.v.1888. Leg.: E.L. Moseley, Steere Expedition, 1890.

Remarks.— Eight paratypes are in the Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen. The year of collecting given on the original labels is 1887, but should be 1888 (G.F. Mees, in litt.).

Centropus Bernsteini Schlegel, 1866

Centropus Bernsteini Schlegel, 1866c: 251.

Holotype, RMNH 88167, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sailolo, Salawati, Indonesia, 28.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Centropus bernsteini* Schlegel, 1866.

Remarks.— Salawati is probably incorrect (Hartert, 1932).

Centropus celebensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1830

Centropus celebensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1830: 230.

Syntype, RMNH 88168, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.R.C. Quoy & J.P. Gaimard.

Syntype, RMNH 88169, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: J.R.C. Quoy & J.P. Gaimard.

Centropus epomidis Bonaparte, 1850

Centropus epomidis Bonaparte, 1850a: 107.

Syntype, RMNH 88170, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sacconde, Côte d'Or (= Ghana), 11.x.1846. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 88171, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 88172, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Centropus goliath Bonaparte, 1850

Centropus goliath Bonaparte, 1850a: 108.

Syntype, RMNH 88173, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo (Halmahera), Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88174, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gilolo (Halmahera), Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Centropus francisi Bonaparte, 1850

Centropus francisi Bonaparte, 1850a: 107.

Syntype, RMNH 88175, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 88176, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Centropus leucogaster leucogaster* (Leach, 1814).

Polophilus gigas Stephens, 1815

Polophilus gigas Stephens, 1815: 45.

Holotype, RMNH 88177, Imm., skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Centropus phasianinus* (Latham, 1801).

Corydonix giganteus Vieillot, 1819

Corydonix giganteus Vieillot, 1819: 295.

Holotype, RMNH 88177, Imm., skin. Loc.: Australia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Centropus phasianinus* (Latham, 1801).

Remarks.— This is also the type of *Polophilus gigas* Stephens, 1815. Both Stephens and Vieillot based their description on a plate by Levaillant (Rookmaaker, 1989).

Centropus kangeangensis Vorderman, 1893

Centropus kangeangensis Vorderman, 1893: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88178, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ardjaso, Kangean Islands, Indonesia, v.1892. Leg.: A.G. Vorderman, 1896.

Current name: *Centropus sinensis kangeangensis* Vorderman, 1893.

Remarks.— Vorderman mentions that he collected two specimens of this taxon together with three specimens of *Centropus sinensis sinensis* Stephens, 1815. The Leiden Museum now possesses three specimens of *C. sinensis kangeangensis* collected by Vorderman. One of these is the type given here, the other two were originally identified as *C. s. sinensis*. The whereabouts of the other syntype is unknown.

The species is often erroneously referred to as *C. kangeanensis* (e.g. Peters, 1940).

Centropus molkenboeri Bonaparte, 1850

Centropus molkenboeri Bonaparte, 1850a: 108.

Holotype, RMNH 88179, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Centropus viridis* (Scopoli, 1786).

Cuculus neglectus Schlegel, 1864

Cuculus neglectus Schlegel, 1864b: 35.

Holotype, RMNH 88180, Ad., skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1836.

Current name: *Chalcites basalis* (Horsfield, 1821).

Lamprococcyx crassirostris Salvadori, 1878

Lamprococcyx crassirostris Salvadori, 1878: 460.

Syntype, RMNH 88181, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboine (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1828.

Syntype, RMNH 88182, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein, 1864.

Syntype, RMNH 88183, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sorong, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein, 1865.
 Syntype, RMNH 88184, Imm., skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg, 1872.
 Syntype, RMNH 88185, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Halmahera, Indonesia, 17.vi.1876. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88186, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Little Key, Indonesia. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Chalcites crassirostris* (Salvadori, 1878).

Remarks.— The remaining syntypes are in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale (Genova).

Chalcites malayanus aheneus Junge, 1938

Chalcites malayanus aheneus Junge, 1938: 238.

Holotype, RMNH 88187, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjermassing, S. Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, viii.1844.
 Paratype, RMNH 88188, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dusum, S. Borneo, Indonesia, ix.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Paratype, RMNH 88189, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjermassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 08.viii.1844.
 Paratype, RMNH 88190, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banjermassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, viii.1844.

Chalcites malayanus albifrons Junge, 1938

Chalcites malayanus albifrons Junge, 1938: 237.

Holotype, RMNH 88191 (1371), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia (Jakarta), Java, Indonesia, 14.x.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.
 Paratype, RMNH 88192 (1371), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia (Jakarta), Java, Indonesia, 26.ix.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.
 Paratype, RMNH 88193 (1371), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia (Jakarta), Java, Indonesia, 17.xi.1908. Leg.: (E.R. Jacobson).
 Paratype, RMNH 88194 (1385), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rawa Kepoek, Tangerang, Java, Indonesia, 26.xi.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.
 Paratype, RMNH 88195 (1085), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batavia (Jakarta), Java, Indonesia, 15.xii.1908. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.
 Paratype, RMNH 88196, Ad., skin. Loc.: Batavia (Jakarta), Java, Indonesia. Leg.: A.W. Vorderman, 1896.

Chalcococcyx innominatus Finsch, 1900

Chalcococcyx innominatus Finsch, 1900: 94.

Holotype, RMNH 88197, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kisar Island, 28.vi.1866. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1896.

Current name: *Chalcites malayanus rufomerus* (Hartert, 1900).

Cuculus Klaas Stephens, 1815

Cuculus Klaas Stephens, 1815: 128.

Holotype, RMNH 88198, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Chrysococcyx klaas* (Stephens, 1815).

Remarks.— Stephens' description was based on Levaillant's description of 'Le Coucou de Klaas' (Rookmaaker, 1989).

Cuculus klaasii Vieillot, 1817

Cuculus klaasii Vieillot, 1817: 230.

Holotype, RMNH 88198, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Chrysococcyx klaas* (Stephens, 1815).

Remarks.— Vieillot's description was based on Levaillant's description of 'Le Coucou de Klaas' (Rookmaaker, 1989).

Coccyzus lansbergi Bonaparte, 1850

Coccyzus lansbergi Bonaparte, 1850a: 112.

Syntype, RMNH 88200, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Santa Fé de Bogota, Nouveau Granade (= Colombia). Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Syntype, RMNH 88201, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Santa Fé de Bogota, Nouveau Granada (=Colombia). Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Cuculus concretus Müller, 1845

Cuculus concretus Müller, 1845: 236.

Syntype, RMNH 88202, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia, 1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88203, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia, 1836. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cuculus micropterus concretus* Müller, 1845.

Cuculus poliogaster Müller, 1845

Cuculus poliogaster Müller, 1845: 236.

Holotype, RMNH 88204, Imm., skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia, 1841. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Cuculus pallidus* (Latham, 1801).

Cuculus lepidus Müller, 1845

Cuculus lepidus Müller, 1845: 236.

Holotype, RMNH 88205, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1829.

Current name: *Cuculus poliocephalus lepidus* Müller, 1845.

Remarks.— Müller described this specimen as an old female. However, it is clear from his description that it is in fact an immature.

Cuculus tenuirostris Müller, 1845

Cuculus tenuirostris Müller, 1845: 235.

Syntype, RMNH 88206, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia, 1827. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Syntype, RMNH 88207, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
 Syntype, RMNH 88208, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
 Syntype, RMNH 88209, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1827.
 Syntype, RMNH 88210, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 88211, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.L. Blume, 1828.
 Syntype, RMNH 88212, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.L. Blume, 1828.

Current name: *Cuculus saturatus* Blyth, 1843.

Cuculus canoroïdes Müller, 1845

Cuculus canoroïdes Müller, 1845: 235.

Lectotype, RMNH 88213, Imm., skin. Loc.: Dusum, Borneo, Indonesia, viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller, 1836.
 Paralectotype 88214, RMNH, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 88215, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia, 1827. Leg.: H. Boie.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 88216, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Dusum, Borneo, Indonesia, viii.1836. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Paralectotype, RMNH 88199, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia, 1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Cuculus saturatus saturatus* Blyth, 1843.

Remarks.— Two races are represented in the type-series of *Cuculus canoroïdes*. Junge (1956) selected the lectotype, an immature of *C. saturatus saturatus* Blyth, 1843. RMNH 88215 also belongs to this race. The other specimens belong to *C. s. horsfieldi* Moore, 1857. Three paralectotypes, one from Java and two from Timor, could not be located.

Cuculus vagans Müller, 1845

Cuculus vagans Müller, 1845: 233.

Holotype, RMNH 88217, Imm., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Remarks.— Müller described this specimen as adult male.

Eudynamis melanorhynchus Müller, 1843

Eudynamis melanorhynchus Müller, 1843: 176.

Syntype, RMNH 88218, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kema, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Syntype, RMNH 88219, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
 Syntype, RMNH 88220, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.
 Syntype, RMNH 88221, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Current name: *Eudynamys scolopacea melanorhyncha* Müller, 1843.

Eudynamis minima van Oort, 1911

Eudynamis minima van Oort, 1911b: 54.

Holotype, RMNH 88223, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Bivak Island, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 09.i.1910. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1909.

Current name: *Eudynamys scolopacea minima* van Oort, 1911.

Eudynamis picatus Müller, 1843

Eudynamis picatus Müller, 1843: 176.

Holotype, RMNH 88224, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, September, 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Eudynamys scolopacea orientalis* (Linnaeus, 1766).

Eudynamis scolopacea simalurensis Junge, 1936

Eudynamis scolopacea simalurensis Junge, 1936: 43.

Holotype, RMNH 88225 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Islet in Sibigo Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 28.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88226 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.i.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88227 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 12.ii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88228 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.ii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88229 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, Indonesia, 05.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88230 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pulu Babi, Tapa Islands, Indonesia, 24.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88231 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 14.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88232 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 20.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88233 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ajara Dingin, Simalur, Indonesia, 29.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88234 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pulu Si Laut, Cocos Island near Simalur, Indonesia, 22.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88235 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Islet in Sibago Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88236 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88237 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Islet in Sibago Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88238 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Islet in Sibago Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88239 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Islet in Sibago Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 26.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Current name: *Eudynamys scolopacea simalurensis* Junge, 1936.

Coccyzus geoffroyi Temminck, 1820

Coccyzus geoffroyi Temminck, 1820: 7.

Syntype, RMNH 88240, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Neomoropus geoffroyi* (Temminck, 1820).

Cuculus Audeberti Schlegel, 1879

Cuculus Audeberti Schlegel, 1879b: 99.

Holotype, RMNH 88241, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ambodikila, near Mananara, N.E. Madagascar, 10.vi.1878. Leg.: J.B. Audebert.

Current name: *Pachycoccyx audeberti* (Schlegel, 1879).

Cuculus fasciolatus Müller, 1843

Cuculus fasciolatus Müller, 1843: 177.

Syntype, RMNH 88242, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88243, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1826.

Current name: *Penthoceryx sonneratii musicus* (Ljungh, 1804).

Penthoceryx sonneratii schlegeli Junge, 1948

Penthoceryx sonneratii schlegeli Junge, 1948: 322.

Holotype, RMNH 88244, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Paratype, RMNH 88245, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Loeboe Gedang, Padang Highlands, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 15.ii.1885. Leg.: C. Klaesi.

Paratype, RMNH 88246, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang Highlands, Sumatra, Indonesia, 19.v.1885. Leg.: C. Klaesi.

Paratype, RMNH 88247, Ad., skin. Loc.: Deli, N. Sumatra, Indonesia, v.1884. Leg.: B. Hagen, 1885.

Paratype, RMNH 88248, Ad., skin. Loc.: Deli, Sumatra, Indonesia, v.1884. Leg.: B. Hagen, 1885.

Paratype, RMNH 15094, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sungai Putih, Serdang, Sumatra, Indonesia, 06.ix.1909. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Paratype, RMNH 88249, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Aur, Kumanis, Padang Highlands, Sumatra, Indonesia, 17.iii.1915. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.

Paratype, RMNH 88250, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aur, Kumanis, Padang Highlands, Sumatra, Indonesia, 17.iii.1915. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.

Paratype, RMNH 88251, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aur, Kumanis, Padang Highlands, Sumatra, Indonesia, 17.iii.1915. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson.

Paratype, RMNH 88252 (5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Medan, Deli, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 04.ix.1918. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88253 (5245), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 28.x.1919. Leg.: C.J. Batenburg, 25.ix.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88254 (5245), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Palembang, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 12.xi.1919. Leg.: C.J. Batenburg, 25.ix.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88255 (5245), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Palembang, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 01.i.1920. Leg.: C.J. Batenburg, 25.ix.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88256 (5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Medan, Deli, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 24.iii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88257 (5145), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Medan, Deli, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 14.vii.1920. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, 16.i.1923.

Paratype, RMNH 88258 (5064), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Medan, Deli, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 19.v.1921. Leg.: W.C. van Heurn, 18.vii.1922.

Piaya circe Bonaparte, 1850

Piaya circe Bonaparte, 1850a: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 88259, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Caracas, Venezuela. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Current name: *Piaya cayana circe* Bonaparte, 1850.

Piaya mehleri Bonaparte, 1850

Piaya mehleri Bonaparte, 1850a: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 88260, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Bogota, Colombia. Leg.: R.F. van Lansberge.

Current name: *Piaya cayana mehleri* Bonaparte, 1850.

Cuculus melanogaster Vieillot, 1817

Cuculus melanogaster Vieillot, 1817: 236.

Holotype, RMNH 88261, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia (see remarks). Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Piaya melanogaster* (Vieillot, 1817).

Remarks.— The locality Java is erroneous. Berlepsch & Hartert (1902) changed it to Cayenne.

Phaenicophaeus calyorrhynchus Temminck, 1825

Phaenicophaeus calyorrhynchus Temminck, 1825: 349.

Syntype, RMNH 88262, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt, 1821.
 Syntype, RMNH 88263, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt, 1821.

Current name: *Rhamphococcyx calyborhynchus* (Temminck, 1825).

Phaenicophaeus erythrognathus Bonaparte, 1850

Phaenicophaeus erythrognathus Bonaparte, 1850a: 98.

Syntype, RMNH 88266, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: L. Hörner.
 Syntype, RMNH 88267, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: L. Hörner.

Current name: *Rhamphococcyx curvirostris erythrognathus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Phoenicophaus elongatus Müller, 1835

Phoenicophaus elongatus Müller, 1835: 342.

Syntype, RMNH 88268, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 88269, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Rhopodytes tristis elongatus* (Müller, 1835).

STRIGIFORMES

Tytonidae Mathews, 1912

Phodilus badius parvus Chasen, 1937

Phodilus badius parvus Chasen, 1937: 216.

Holotype, RMNH 14021 (formerly MZB 16315), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kpg Ajer Saga, Billiton, Indonesia, 05.xi.1935. Leg.: F.J. Kuiper.

Strix furcata Temminck, 1827

Strix furcata Temminck, 1827: 432.

Syntype, RMNH 88272, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: E. Pöppig.

Current name: *Tyto alba furcata* (Temminck, 1827).

Strix inexpectata Schlegel, 1879

Strix inexpectata Schlegel, 1879a: 50.

Holotype, RMNH 88273, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Minahassa, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: S.C.J.W. van Musschenbroek, 1878.

Current name: *Tyto inexpectata* (Schlegel, 1879).

Tyto novaehollandiae calabyi Mason, 1983

Tyto novaehollandiae calabyi Mason, 1983: 126.

Holotype, RMNH 42474, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paal Poetih near Merauke, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 22.iv.1960. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Paratype, RMNH 42475, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paal Poetih near Merauke, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 22.iv.1960. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Strix rosenbergii Schlegel, 1866

Strix rosenbergii Schlegel, 1866b: 181.

Syntype, RMNH 88274, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Modelido, Celebes, Indonesia, 15.v.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88275, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bone, Celebes, Indonesia, 16.xi.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88276, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia, 28.iii.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 89433, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 89434, Ad., cranium. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Tyto rosenbergii* (Schlegel, 1866).

Strix tenebricosa arfaki Schlegel, 1879

Strix tenebricosa arfaki Schlegel, 1879c: 101.

Holotype, RMNH 88277, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Hattam, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 06.xii.1875. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Tyto tenebricosa arfaki* (Schlegel, 1879).

Strigidae Leach, 1820*Ciccaba gisella* Bonaparte, 1850

Ciccaba gisella Bonaparte, 1850a: 44.

Holotype, RMNH 88278, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Colombia. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Current name: *Aegolius harrisii harrisii* (Cassin, 1849).

Otus capensis major Schlegel, 1873

Otus capensis major Schlegel, 1873a: 3.

Holotype, RMNH 88279, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bombetok Bay, Madagascar, 1870. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Asio capensis hova* Stresemann, 1922.

Asio helvola hova Stresemann, 1922

Asio helvola hova Stresemann, 1922: 64.

Holotype, RMNH 88279, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bombetok Bay, Madagascar, 1870. Leg.: D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Asio capensis hova* Stresemann, 1922.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Otus capensis major* Schlegel, 1873.

Strix africana Temminck, 1821

Strix africana Temminck, 1821: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 88280, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). Leg.: ?H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Bubo africanus* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— Temminck mentions specimens in Paris and Leiden. The label of our specimen gives Van Horstok as collector. However, this label appears not to be original, and Van Horstok must have been added erroneously, since he did not collect in South Africa as early as 1821.

Bubo verreauxi Bonaparte, 1850

Bubo verreauxi Bonaparte, 1850a: 49.

Syntype, RMNH 88281, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.
 Syntype, RMNH 88282, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.
 Syntype, RMNH 88283, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Leg.: H.B. van Horstok.

Current name: *Bubo lacteus* (Temminck, 1820).

Bubo leucostictus Hartlaub, 1855

Bubo leucostictus Hartlaub, 1855: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 88284, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 88285, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Bubo fasciolatus Hartlaub, 1855

Bubo fasciolatus Hartlaub, 1855: 354.

Syntype, RMNH 88286, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.
 Syntype, RMNH 88287, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 88288, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Bubo poensis poensis* Fraser, 1853.

Strix strepitans Temminck, 1823

Strix strepitans Temminck, 1823: 174.

Holotype, RMNH 88291, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Bubo sumatrana strepitans* (Temminck, 1823).

Bubo orientalis minor Schlegel, 1862

Bubo orientalis minor Schlegel, 1862g: 13.

Syntype, RMNH 88289, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Banka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88290, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banka, Indonesia. Leg.: J.F.R.S. van den Bossche, 1861.

Current name: *Bubo sumatrana sumatrana* (Raffles, 1822).

Bubo sumatranus tenuifasciatus Mees, 1964

Bubo sumatranus tenuifasciatus Mees, 1964a: 116.

Holotype, RMNH 35476 (4617), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia, 22.ii.1916. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88292, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Westside Liang Koeboeng, Borneo, Indonesia, 21.iv.1894. Leg.: J. Büttikofer.

Paratype, RMNH 88293 (4617), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia, 21.ii.1916. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88294 (4617), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia, 22.ii.1916. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88295 (4617), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia, 12.iii.1916. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88296 (4617), Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia, 12.iii.1916. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88297 (4617), Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Paratype, RMNH 88298 (4617), Imm., skin. Loc.: Rantau, S.E. Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: F.C.E. van der Putten, 7.x.1919.

Strix macrorhyncha Temminck, 1821

Strix macrorhyncha Temminck, 1821: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 88299, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Amerique du Nord'. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88300, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: 'Amerique du Nord'. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin, 1788).

Remarks.— The other syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Strix huhula Daudin, 1800

Strix huhula Daudin, 1800: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 88301, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cayennes, (French Guiana). Leg.: -.
Syntype, RMNH 88302, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Cayennes, (French Guiana). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ciccaba huhula* (Daudin, 1800).

Remarks.— Daudin based his description on the description of 'Le Huhul' by Levaillant (Rookmaaker, 1989). Levaillant had seen several specimens, both from his own collection as well as from the collections of Joan Raye van Breukelerwaert and the painter Desmoulins. RMNH 88301 agrees well with the plate of Levaillant. This specimen probably originates from the collection of Raye van Breukelerwaert. RMNH 88302 is listed tentatively as a syntype. The data on the label of both specimens are the same.

Syrnium squamulatum Bonaparte, 1850

Syrnium squamulatum Bonaparte, 1850a: 53.

Holotype, RMNH 88303, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: Deppe. Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin.

Current name: *Ciccaba virgata squamulata* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Strix ferruginea Wied, 1820

Strix ferruginea Wied, 1820: 105.

Syntype, RMNH 88304, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Glaucidium brasilianum* (Gmelin, 1788).

Strix passerinoides Temminck, 1825

Strix passerinoides Temminck, 1825: 344.

Syntype, RMNH 88306, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Glaucidium brasilianum phaloenoides* (Daudin, 1800).

Remarks.— The other syntypes were stored in Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) and in Neuwied. This specimen is also the holotype of *Strix infuscata* Temminck, 1820.

Strix infuscata Temminck, 1820

Strix infuscata Temminck, 1820b: 97.

Holotype, RMNH 88306, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Glaucidium brasilianum phaloenoides* (Daudin, 1800).

Glaucidium brodiei peritum Peters, 1940

Glaucidium brodiei peritum Peters, 1940: 133.

Holotype, RMNH 88307, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W. Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Strix sylvatica* Bonaparte, 1850.

Strix sylvatica Bonaparte, 1850

Strix sylvatica Bonaparte, 1850a: 40.

Holotype, RMNH 88307, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, W. Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1834.

Current name: *Glaucidium brodiei peritum* Peters, 1940.

Strix pumila Temminck, 1821

Strix pumila Temminck, 1821: 39.

Syntype, RMNH 88308, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88309, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88310, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88311, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Glaucidium minutissimum* (Wied, 1821).

Strix perlata Vieillot, 1818

Strix perlata Vieillot, 1818: 26.

Holotype, RMNH 88312, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Current name: *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— This specimen is also one of the syntypes of *Strix occipitalis* Temminck, 1820.

Strix occipitalis Temminck, 1820

Strix occipitalis Temminck, 1820: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 88312, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Ex: Raye van Breukelerwaert.

Syntype, RMNH 88313, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot, 1818).

Strix licua Lichtenstein, 1842

Strix licua Lichtenstein, 1842: 12.

Syntype, RMNH 88314, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Cafrerie" (South Africa). Ex: M.H.C. Lichtenstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88315, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Cafrerie" (South Africa). Ex: M.H.C. Lichtenstein.

Current name: *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— These are also the syntypes of *Noctua perlata capensis* Schlegel, 1862. Underneath the socle of RMNH 88315 is added 'de Berlin, 1842/ Voyage Krebs'.

Noctua perlata capensis Schlegel, 1862

Noctua perlata capensis Schlegel, 1862h: 37.

Syntype, RMNH 88314, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Cafrerie" (South Africa). Ex: M.H.C. Lichtenstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88315, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: "Cafrerie" (South Africa). Ex: M.H.C. Lichtenstein.

Current name: *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot, 1818).

Bubo lettii Büttikofer, 1889

Bubo lettii Büttikofer, 1889a: 34.

Holotype, RMNH 88316, Ad., skin. Loc.: Du Queah River, Pesry Country, Liberia, 03.xii.1887. Leg.: Lett. Ex: F.X. Stämpfli, 1888.

Current name: *Jubula lettii* (Büttikofer, 1889).

Bubo ketupu büttikoferi Chasen, 1935

Bubo ketupu büttikoferi Chasen, 1935: 84.

Syntype, RMNH 88317, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Sitolie, Nias, Indonesia, 17.i.1896. Leg.: J.Z. Kannegieter, vii.1896.

Syntype, RMNH 88318, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lahoge, Nias, Indonesia, 14.ii.1896. Leg.: J.Z. Kannegieter, vii.1896.

Current name: *Ketupa ketupu minor* Büttikofer, 1896.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Ketupa minor* Büttikofer, 1896. Chasen (1935) presented this name because he regarded *Ketupa* synonymous with *Bubo*, in which the specific epitheton *minor* was already in use.

Ketupa minor Büttikofer, 1896

Ketupa minor Büttikofer, 1896c: 165.

Syntype, RMNH 88317, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gunung Sitolie, Nias, Indonesia, 17.i.1896. Leg.: J.Z. Kannegieter, vii.1896.

Syntype, RMNH 88318, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lahoge, Nias, Indonesia, 14.ii.1896. Leg.: J.Z. Kannegieter, vii.1896.

Current name: *Ketupa ketupu minor* Büttikofer, 1896.

Strix (Athene) guteruhi Müller, 1845

Strix (Athene) guteruhi Müller, 1845: 279.

Syntype, RMNH 88319, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banny, Timor, Indonesia, v.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88320, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Banny, Timor, Indonesia, x.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88321, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lelogama, Timor, Indonesia, x.1829. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ninox novaeseelandiae fusca* (Vieillot, 1817).

Noctua ochracea Schlegel, 1866

Noctua ochracea Schlegel, 1866b: 183.

Holotype, RMNH 88322, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Negri-Lama, Celebes, Indonesia, 22.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ninox perversa* Stresemann, 1938.

Remarks.— See *Ninox perversa*.

Ninox perversa Stresemann, 1938

Ninox perversa Stresemann, 1938: 149.

Holotype, RMNH 88322, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Negri-Lama, Celebes, Indonesia, 22.ix.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Remarks.— Peters (1940) listed *Ninox perversa* as nomen novum for *Noctua ochracea* Schlegel, 1866. However, Stresemann's nomen novum was unnecessary. The correct name for the species is *Ninox ochracea* (Schlegel, 1866).

Noctua hirsuta philippensis Schlegel, 1862

Noctua hirsuta philippensis Schlegel, 1862h: 26.

Syntype, RMNH 88323, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Lucon, Philippines. Leg.: H. Gevers, 1862.

Syntype, RMNH 88324, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Philippines. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1861.

Syntype, RMNH 88325, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Philippines. Leg.: -, 1861.

Current name: *Ninox philippensis* Bonaparte, 1855.

Noctua aruensis Schlegel, 1866

Noctua aruensis Schlegel, 1866f: 329.

Holotype, RMNH 88326, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Wokam, Aru Islands, Indonesia, 12.iv.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Ninox rufa aruensis* (Schlegel, 1866).

Noctua fransenii Schlegel, 1866

Noctua fransenii Schlegel, 1866c: 256.

Holotype, RMNH 88327, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia, 04.v.1863. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Ninox rufa humeralis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Strix hirsuta borneensis Bonaparte, 1850

Strix hirsuta borneensis Bonaparte, 1850a: 41.

Syntype, RMNH 88328, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Ninox scutulata borneensis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Strix hirsuta japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Strix hirsuta japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 28.

Syntype, RMNH 88329, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88330, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Ninox scutulata scutulata* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— According to the data under the socle RMNH 88329 was collected by H. Bürger.

Athene squamipila Bonaparte, 1850

Athene squamipila Bonaparte, 1850a: 41.

Syntype, RMNH 88331, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88332, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ceram, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Ninox squamipila* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Noctua pollenii Schlegel, 1866

Noctua pollenii Schlegel, 1866a: 81.

Holotype, RMNH 88333, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Syrangene, N.W. Madagascar, 18.x.1864. Leg.:
F.P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Ninox superciliaris* (Vieillot, 1817).

Noctua Hoedtii Schlegel, 1873

Noctua Hoedtii Schlegel, 1873c: 3.

Holotype, RMNH 88334, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Misool, Indonesia, 16.v.1867. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Current name: *Ninox theomacha hoedtii* (Schlegel, 1873).

Syrnium macabrum Bonaparte, 1850

Syrnium macabrum Bonaparte, 1850a: 53.

Holotype, RMNH 88335, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Colombia. Ex: Maison Verreaux.

Current name: *Otus albogularis* (Cassin, 1848).

Strix atricapilla Temminck, 1822

Strix atricapilla Temminck, 1822: 145.

Holotype, RMNH 88336, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Otus atricapillus* (Temminck, 1822).

Strix noctula Temminck, 1821

Strix noctula Temminck, 1821: 99.

Syntype, RMNH 88341, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.
Syntype, RMNH 88342, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Otus bakkamoena lempiji* (Horsfield, 1821).

Otus semitorques Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Otus semitorques Temminck & Schlegel, 1850: 24.

Syntype, RMNH 88337, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nuotori, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 88338, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 88339, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 88340, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.
 Syntype, RMNH 88305, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Otus bakkamoena semitorques* Temminck & Schlegel, 1850.

Remarks.— According to the data under the socle RMNH 88337 has been collected by H. Bürger.

Otus choliba caucae Hekstra, 1982

Otus choliba caucae Hekstra, 1982: 60.

Holotype, RMNH 8091, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: El Tambo, Cauca, Colombia, 25.vi.1938. Leg.: -, 30.xi.1938.

Strix magica Müller, 1841

Strix magica Müller, 1841: 110.

Syntype, RMNH 88343, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, iv.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.
 Syntype, RMNH 88344, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia, iv.1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Otus manadensis magicus* (Müller, 1841).

Scops siaoënsis Schlegel, 1873

Scops siaoënsis Schlegel, 1873a: 13.

Holotype, RMNH 88345, Ad., skin. Loc.: Siao Oudang between Celebes and Sangi, Indonesia. Leg.: L.D.H. Renesse van Duivenbode, 1866.

Current name: *Otus manadensis siaoensis* (Schlegel, 1873).

Scops novae-zelandiae Bonaparte, 1850

Scops novae-zelandiae Bonaparte, 1850a: 47.

Holotype, RMNH 88346, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: ?New Zealand. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Otus watsonii watsonii* (Cassin, 1848).

Remarks.— The locality New Zealand is an error. *Otus watsonii* is a South American owl.

Otus mantis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844

Otus mantis Temminck & Schlegel, 1844: 25.

Syntype, RMNH 88347, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Otus rufescens rufescens* (Horsfield, 1821).

Pisorhina angelinae Finsch, 1912

Pisorhina angelinae Finsch, 1912: 156.

Holotype, RMNH 45833, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 25.viii.1911. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Otus spilocephalus angelinae* (Finsch, 1912).

Strix peli Bonaparte, 1850

Strix peli Bonaparte, 1850a: 44.

Holotype, RMNH 88348, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Ashantee, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Scotopelia peli* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Strix grallaria Temminck, 1822

Strix grallaria Temminck, 1822: 146.

Syntype, RMNH 88349, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Speotyto cunicularia grallaria* (Temminck, 1822).

Strix hylophila Temminck, 1825

Strix hylophila Temminck, 1825: 373.

Syntype, RMNH 88350, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Strix leptogrammica Temminck, 1831

Strix leptogrammica Temminck, 1831: 525.

Syntype, RMNH 88351, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88352, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syrnium bartelsi Finsch, 1906

Syrnium bartelsi Finsch, 1906: 63.

Holotype, RMNH 46109, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 03.xi.1902. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Strix leptogrammica bartelsi* (Finsch, 1906).

Strix leptogrammica chaseni Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947

Strix leptogrammica chaseni Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947: 140.

Holotype, RMNH 14020 (formerly MZB 16324), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Penjabin Mine, W. Billiton, Indonesia, 30.iv.1936. Leg.: F.J. Kuiper.

Ciccaba myrtha Bonaparte, 1850

Ciccaba myrtha Bonaparte, 1850a: 44.

Syntype, RMNH 88353, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88354, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88355, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: L. Hörner.

Syntype, RMNH 88356, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia, x.1834. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Strix leptogrammica myrtha* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Remarks.— According to the data under the socle RMNH 88354 is a male collected by Hörner.

Strix pagodorum Temminck, 1823

Strix pagodorum Temminck, 1823: 230.

Syntype, RMNH 87878, Juv., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Strix seloputo seloputo* Horsfield, 1821.

Remarks: The other syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris). Stresemann (1924b) restricted the typelocality to Java.

Strix fuscescens Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Strix fuscescens Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: Plate 10.

Syntype, RMNH 88357, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88358, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88359, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88360, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88153, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Strix uralensis fuscescens* Temminck & Schlegel, 1847.

Remarks.— In the text of the Fauna Japonica the species is described as *Strix rufescens* [nec Horsfield, 1821]. RMNH 88358 is labelled as being a male, but according to the socle it is a female.

Syrnium fulvescens Sclater & Salvin, 1868

Syrnium fulvescens Sclater & Salvin, 1868: 58.

Syntype, RMNH 88361, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Guatamala. Leg.: O. Salvin. Ex: G.A. Frank.

Current name: *Strix varia fulvescens* (Sclater & Salvin, 1868).

CAPRIMULGIFORMES

Podargidae Bonaparte, 1838

Batrachostomus parvulus Bonaparte, 1850

Batrachostomus parvulus Bonaparte, 1850a: 57.

Lectotype, RMNH 88362, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kapoeas, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88363, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kapoeas, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88364, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Malakka (= Malaysia). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Batrachostomus affinis* Blyth, 1847.

Remarks.— There are two species represented in the typeseries. The male from Borneo (RMNH 88362) is *B. affinis* Blyth, 1847, the other two specimens are *B. stellatus* (Gould, 1837). Stresemann (1937) selected the male from Borneo as the lectotype. Mees (1986) argued that this selection was invalid, since Stresemann referred to *B. parvulus* Schlegel, 1857. It is, however, clear that Schlegel (1857) referred to *B. parvulus* Bonaparte, 1850. We therefore consider Stresemann's lectotype selection valid, making *B. parvulus* Bonaparte, 1850 a junior synonym of *B. affinis* Blyth, 1847.

Batrachostomus javensis longicaudatus Hoogerwerf, 1962

Batrachostomus javensis longicaudatus Hoogerwerf, 1962: 204.

Paratype, RMNH 27880 (formerly MZB 23137), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sepandjang island, Kangean, Indonesia, 12.ix.1954. Leg.: A. Hoogerwerf.

Batrachostomus poliophus Hartert, 1892

Batrachostomus poliophus Hartert, 1892: 63.

Holotype, RMNH 88365, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: L. Hörner, 1837.

Podargus intermedius Hartert, 1896

Podargus intermedius Hartert, 1896: 10.

Holotype, RMNH 88366, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Kiriwina, Trobriand Island, New Guinea, 10.vi.1895. Leg.: A. Meek. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1896.

Paratype, RMNH 88367, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ferguson Island, d'Entrecasteaux, New Guinea, 17.x.1895. Leg.: A. Meek. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1896.

Current name: *Podargus ocellatus intermedius* Hartert, 1896.

Aegothelidae Bonaparte, 1853*Batrachostomus crinifrons* Bonaparte, 1850

Batrachostomus crinifrons Bonaparte, 1850a: 57.

Holotype, RMNH 88368, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1841.

Current name: *Aegotheles crinifrons* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Caprimulgus brachyurus Schlegel, 1866

Caprimulgus brachyurus Schlegel, 1866f: 340.

Holotype, RMNH 88369, Imm., skin. Loc.: Wonumbai (Sungai Manumbai), Kobror Island, Aru Islands, Indonesia, v.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Aegotheles wallacii wallacii* G.R. Gray, 1859.

Caprimulgidae Vigors, 1825*Caprimulgus isabellinus* Temminck, 1825

Caprimulgus isabellinus Temminck, 1825: 379.

Syntype, RMNH 88370, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Nubie". Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88371, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Egypt. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell.

Current name: *Caprimulgus aegyptius* Lichtenstein, 1823.

Caprimulgus concretus Bonaparte, 1850

Caprimulgus concretus Bonaparte, 1850a: 60.

Syntype, RMNH 88372, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88373, Ad., skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88374, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88375, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— RMNH 88375 is a male (N. Cleere pers. comm., 2.viii.1993).

Caprimulgus smithi Bonaparte, 1850

Caprimulgus smithi Bonaparte, 1850a: 59.

Syntype, RMNH 88376, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Algoa Bay, South Africa. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88377, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: 'Kaap', South Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Caprimulgus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758.

Caprimulgus eximius Temminck, 1826

Caprimulgus eximius Temminck, 1826: 398.

Holotype, RMNH 88378, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sennaar, Ethiopia. Leg.: W.P.E.S. Rüppell. Ex: Senckenberg Museum Frankfurt.

Remarks.— Originally 'Nubie' was written under the socle, later changed into 'Sennaar'.

Caprimulgus jotaka Temminck & Schlegel, 1847

Caprimulgus jotaka Temminck & Schlegel, 1847: 37.

Syntype, RMNH 88379, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88380, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88381, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Caprimulgus indicus jotaka* Temminck & Schlegel, 1847.

Caprimulgus inornatus Heuglin, 1869

Caprimulgus inornatus Heuglin, 1869: 129.

Syntype, RMNH 88382, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Keren, Bogosland, N.E. Africa (Ethiopia), vii.1861. Ex: Kraus (Stuttgart), 1862.

Caprimulgus natalensis Smith, 1845

Caprimulgus natalensis Smith, 1845: 99.

Holotype, RMNH 88383, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Port Natal, South Africa. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Antrostomus dominicus Bonaparte, 1850

Antrostomus dominicus Bonaparte, 1850a: 61.

Syntype, RMNH 88384, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Haiti. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88385, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Haiti. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Caprimulgus pectoralis* Cuvier, 1816.

Remarks.— Haiti is in error, since *C. pectoralis* only occurs in Africa. Later 'South Africa' has been added to the label.

Caprimulgus Bartelsi Finsch, 1902

Caprimulgus Bartelsi Finsch, 1902: 148.

Holotype, RMNH 65036, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 13.x.1901. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Caprimulgus pulchellus bartelsi* Finsch, 1902.

Caprimulgus mystacalis Temminck, 1826

Caprimulgus mystacalis Temminck, 1826: 410.

Holotype, RMNH 88387, Ad., skin. Loc.: Australia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Eurostopodus albogularis* (Vigors & Horsfield, 1826).

Caprimulgus argus Salvadori, 1880

Caprimulgus argus Salvadori, 1880: 532.

Syntype, RMNH 88389, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Maikor, Aru Islands, Indonesia, vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88390, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Maikor, Aru Islands, Indonesia, vi.1865. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Eurostopodus guttatus guttatus* (Vigors & Horsfield, 1826).

Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni Junge, 1936

Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni Junge, 1936: 39.

Holotype, RMNH 88391 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 28.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88392 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lugu, Sinabang Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 21.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88393 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lugu, Sinabang Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 28.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88394 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 29.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88395 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lasikin, Simalur, Indonesia, 13.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88396 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Lugu, Sinabang Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 15.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88397 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Lugu, Sinabang Bay, Simalur, Indonesia, 15.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88398 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 18.iv.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Current name: *Eurostopodus macrotis jacobsoni* (Junge, 1936).

Lyncornis macropterus Bonaparte, 1850

Lyncornis macropterus Bonaparte, 1850a: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 88399, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pagoeat, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88400, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Eurostopodus macrotis macropterus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Caprimulgus papuensis Schlegel, 1866

Caprimulgus papuensis Schlegel, 1866f: 340.

Syntype, RMNH 88401, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sorong, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 04.xii.1864. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88402, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Salawatti, Indonesia, 25.ii.1865. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Eurostopodus papuensis* (Schlegel, 1866).

Caprimulgus psalurus Temminck, 1823

Caprimulgus psalurus Temminck, 1823: 157.

Syntype, RMNH 88403, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88404, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hydropsalis brasiliانا* (Gmelin, 1789).

Hydropsalis trifurcatus Tschudi, 1846

Hydropsalis trifurcatus Tschudi, 1846: 129.

Syntype, RMNH 88405, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Baraneira, Brazil, 08.ix.1821. Leg.: J. Natterer. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Current name: *Hydropsalis climacocerca* (Tschudi, 1844).

Caprimulgus nattereri Temminck, 1822

Caprimulgus nattereri Temminck, 1822: 107.

Syntype, RMNH 88406, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88407, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88408, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri* (Temminck, 1822).

Hydropsalis creagra Bonaparte, 1850

Hydropsalis creagra Bonaparte, 1850a: 58.

Syntype, RMNH 88409, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88410, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Macropsalis creagra* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Nyctidromus grillarius Bonaparte, 1850

Nyctidromus grillarius Bonaparte, 1850a: 62.

Syntype, RMNH 88411, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88412, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Nyctidromus albicollis* (Gmelin, 1789).

Caprimulgus minutus Bonaparte, 1850

Caprimulgus minutus Bonaparte, 1850a: 63.

Holotype, RMNH 88413, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Nyctiprogne leucopyga* (Spix, 1825).

Remarks.— Originally this specimen was sexed as female, later changed into male on the label.

Caprimulgus diurnus Temminck, 1823

Caprimulgus diurnus Temminck, 1823: 182.

Syntype, RMNH 88414, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88415, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88416, Ad., skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Podager nacunda* (Vieillot, 1817).

Caprimulgus binotatus Bonaparte, 1850

Caprimulgus binotatus Bonaparte, 1850a: 60.

Holotype, RMNH 88417, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ahante, Dabocrom, Gold Coast (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Veles binotatus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

APODIFORMES

Apodidae Olphe-Galliard, 1887

Cypselus senex Temminck, 1826

Cypselus senex Temminck, 1826: 397.

Syntype, RMNH 88418, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Brazil, 25.vi.1821. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Aerornis senex* (Temminck, 1826).

Remarks.— The data listed here come from a relatively new label. The old label, which is still attached to the specimen, gives no sex. According to this old label the specimen originates from the collection of Auguste de Saint Hilaire.

Apus affinis furcatus Brooke, 1971

Apus affinis furcatus Brooke, 1971: 101.

Holotype, RMNH 43220, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Telar Tjabang Tampajan, Krawang, Java, Indonesia, 20.viii.1907. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43216, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 08.v.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43217, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 08.v.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43218, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 13.v.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43219, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 15.v.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43221, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cave near Palabuhan, Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 12.iv.1910. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43222, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cave near Palabuhan, Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 12.iv.1910. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43223, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cave near Palabuhan, Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 12.iv.1910. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43224, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cave near Palabuhan, Wijnkoopsbaai, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 12.iv.1910. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43225, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: near Slindoe, Bagelan, Java, Indonesia, 29.vi.1912. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43226, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Slindoe, Bagelan, Java, Indonesia, 29.vi.1912. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43227, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Beach near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 10.xi.1912. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43228, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Beach near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 10.xi.1912. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43229, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 06.ii.1913. Ex:

M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43230, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 06.ii.1913. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43231, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 06.ii.1913. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43232, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Preanger near Palabuhan, Java, Indonesia, 06.ii.1913. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43233, Imm. ♀, skin. Loc.: Goeha Tjundi, Cave near Palabuhan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 09.vii.1925. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43234, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Danu Pankalan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 08.ix.1925. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 43235, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Danu Pankalan, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 10.ix.1925. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Remarks.— In his description Brooke mentions that he has seen 14 specimens from various localities in Java in the Leiden museum. However, the 'Collection Bartels', from which he described the holotype, contains 20 specimens from Java with sequential registration numbers. The number given by Brooke is therefore probably a typing error. We consider all Bartels' specimens part of the type series. Paratypes are also in the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard University (4 specimens) and in the National Museum of Natural History in Washington (4 specimens).

Cypselus barbatus Sclater, 1865

Cypselus barbatus Sclater, 1865: 599.

Syntype, RMNH 88419, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Apus apus barbatus* (Sclater, 1865).

Remarks.— Sclater based this name on two specimens labelled "*Cypselus barbatus*" in the Leiden Museum. Apart from RMNH 88419, which is specifically indicated as a type specimen, the museum possesses two *A. a. barbatus* specimens collected by van Horstok in South Africa, which were present in the museum at the time of description. Whether or not one of these is the second specimen referred to by Sclater can not be decided, since these specimens no longer bear the original labels.

Cypselus pygargus Temminck, 1828

Cypselus pygargus Temminck, 1828: 460.

Syntype, RMNH 88420, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Syntype, RMNH 88421, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Apus caffer caffer* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Cypselus alpinus africanus Temminck, 1815

Cypselus alpinus africanus Temminck, 1815b: 270.

Syntype, RMNH 88422, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Apus melba africanus* (Temminck, 1815).

Cypselus alpinus Temminck, 1815

Cypselus alpinus Temminck, 1815b: 270.

Syntype, RMNH 88423, Ad., skin. Loc.: Europe. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Syntype, RMNH 88424, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Switzerland. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Apus melba melba* (Linnaeus, 1758).

Cypselus poliourus Temminck, 1839

Cypselus poliourus Temminck, 1839: 78.

Holotype, RMNH 88425, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: "Louisiana" [error =Brazil]. Ex: Cabinet. Temminck.

Current name: *Chaetura brachyura brachyura* (Jardin, 1846).

Remarks.— Temminck's description pre-dates that of Jardin. However, *poliourus* has not been used since and is therefore best considered a nomen oblitum.

Acanthylis coracina Müller, 1844

Acanthylis coracina Müller, 1844: 167.

Syntype, RMNH 88427, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: South Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller, 1836.

Current name: *Chaetura leucopygialis* (Blyth, 1849).

Remarks.— This species is usually referred to as *Acanthylis coracinus* Bonaparte, 1850. However, the first valid description was given in a letter of Müller, which was published in the *Isis* (Oken) (1844).

Collocalia francica bartelsi Stresemann, 1927

Collocalia francica bartelsi Stresemann, 1927: 46.

Holotype, RMNH 88428, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: (Muara Wettan, Java, Indonesia, 13.ix.1914). Leg.: (M. Bartels).

Current name: *Collocalia inexpectata bartelsi* Stresemann, 1927.

Remarks.— The data listed above have been taken from Stresemann (1927). There are no data on the label of this specimen.

Collocalia brevirostris vulcanorum Stresemann, 1926

Collocalia brevirostris vulcanorum Stresemann, 1926: 352.

Holotype, RMNH 88429, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: West Java, Indonesia. Leg.: M. Bartels.

Current name: *Collocalia (lowi?) vulcanorum* Stresemann, 1926.

Remarks.— The data listed above have been taken from Stresemann (1926). There are no data on the label of this specimen.

Collocalia ceramensis van Oort, 1911

Collocalia ceramensis van Oort, 1911c: 64.

Holotype, RMNH 14990, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Kwalara, Ceram, Indonesia, 26.iv.1910. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Current name: *Collocalia spodiopygia ceramensis* van Oort, 1911.

Cypsiurus batasiensis [sic] *bartelsorum* Brooke, 1972

Cypsiurus batasiensis bartelsorum Brooke, 1972: 228.

Holotype, RMNH 88430, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 22.viii.1902. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88431, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 21.iv.1900. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88432, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 02.xi.1900. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88433, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 12.xi.1900. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88434, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 09.i.1904. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88435, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 19.iv.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88436, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 19.iv.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88437, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 19.iv.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88438, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 28.iv.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88439, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 28.iv.1905. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88440, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 14.viii.1906. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88441, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 14.viii.1906. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88442, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 20.viii.1906. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88443, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 20.viii.1906. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88444, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 21.viii.1906. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88445, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 09.ii.1910. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Paratype, RMNH 88446, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Pangerango, Preanger, Java, Indonesia, 19.v.1913. Ex: M. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Cypsiurus balasiensis bartelsorum* Brooke, 1972.

Remarks.— Four paratypes are in the National Museum of Natural History (Washington).

Cypselus ambrosiacus Temminck, 1828

Cypselus ambrosiacus Temminck, 1828: 460.

Holotype, RMNH 88447, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cape of Good Hope, South Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cypsiurus parvus* (Lichtenstein, 1823).

Hirundinapus Klaesii Büttikofer, 1887

Hirundinapus Klaesii Büttikofer, 1887: 40.

Syntype, RMNH 88448, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Loeboe Gedang, Padang, W. Sumatra, Indonesia, 18.ii.1885. Leg.: C. Klaesi.

Syntype, RMNH 88449, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Loeboe Gedang, Padang, W. Sumatra, Indonesia, 18.ii.1885. Leg.: C. Klaesi.

Current name: *Hirundapus (caudacutus?) cochinchinensis* (Oustalet, 1878).

Cypselus (Chaetura) nudipes Hodgson, 1837

Cypselus (Chaetura) nudipes Hodgson, 1837: 779.

Syntype, RMNH 88450, Ad., skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Current name: *Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes* (Hodgson, 1837).

Chaetura ernsti M. Bartels jr., 1931

Chaetura ernsti M. Bartels jr., 1931: 54.

Holotype, RMNH 63745, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Halimoen, W. Java, Indonesia, 27.xi.1925. Leg.: M. Bartels. Ex: E. Bartels, 01.vi.1954.

Current name: *Hirundapus ernsti* (M. Bartels jr., 1931).

Remarks.— Peters (1940) lists *H. ernsti* as a full species, but noted that it is possibly a race of *H. giganteus* (Temminck, 1825). Howard and Moore (1980) followed this suggestion. Wolters (1976) considers *H. ernsti* conspecific with *H. cochinchinensis* (Oustalet, 1878).

Cypselus giganteus Temminck, 1825

Cypselus giganteus Temminck, 1825: 364.

Holotype, RMNH 88452, Ad., skin. Loc.: Bantam, Java, Indonesia. Leg.: J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Hirundapus giganteus* (Temminck, 1825).

Chaetura gigantea var. *celebensis* Sclater, 1865

Chaetura gigantea var. *celebensis* Sclater, 1865: 608.

Syntype, RMNH 88453, Ad., skin. Loc.: Menado, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: ?E.A. Forsten, 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 88454, Ad., skin. Loc.: Menado, N. Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hirundapus giganteus celebensis* (Sclater, 1865).

Cypselus collaris Temminck, 1823

Cypselus collaris Temminck, 1823: 195.

Syntype, RMNH 88455, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 13.i.1818. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Syntype, RMNH 88456, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ipanema, Brazil, ix.1819. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Streptoprocne zonaris* (Shaw, 1796).

Remarks.— According to Shifter (1992) these two specimens are not part of the type-series, since Temminck based his name on the description of *Hirundo collaris* Wied, 1831. Wied's specimen (AMNH 5865) should therefore be the type. However, the first valid description of the species was given by Temminck. He did not base his description solely on Wied, but mentions that the species was found in 'plusieurs collections'. It is therefore most likely that he also used the Natterer-specimens in his own collection. The data listed above appear on relatively new labels. The old label on RMNH 88455 gives neither sexe nor collector.

Collocalia Coquerelii Schlegel & Pollen, 1868

Collocalia Coquerelii Schlegel & Pollen, 1868: 65.

Holotype, RMNH 88457, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: North-east Madagascar, 21.x.1865. Leg.: F. Pollen & D.C. van Dam.

Current name: *Zoonavena grandidieri* (Verreaux, 1867).

Hemiprocnidae Oberholser, 1906*Dendrochelidon schisticolor* Bonaparte, 1850

Dendrochelidon schisticolor Bonaparte, 1850a: 66.

Syntype, RMNH 88451, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Syntype, RMNH 88458, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Current name: *Hemiprocne longipennis coronata* (Tickell, 1833).

Trochilidae Vigors, 1825

Uranomitra whitelyi Boucard, 1893

Uranomitra whitelyi Boucard, 1893: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 88459 (3131), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Annai, Guyana, 14.vii.1890. Leg.: H. Whitely. Ex: W.F.H. Rosenberg.

Current name: *Amazilia chionopectus whitelyi* (Boucard, 1893).

Amazilia cupreicauda Salvin & Godman, 1884

Amazilia cupreicauda Salvin & Godman, 1884: 452.

Syntype, RMNH 88460 (3131), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Roraima, British Guyana, 12.xii.1881. Leg.: H. Whitely. Ex: W.F.H. Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88461 (3131), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Roraima, British Guyana, 01.xi.1883. Leg.: H. Whitely. Ex: W.F.H. Rosenberg.

Current name: *Amazilia viridigaster cupreicauda* Salvin & Godman, 1884.

Trochilus bilophus Temminck, 1820

Trochilus bilophus Temminck, 1820: 18.

Syntype, RMNH 88462, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: Maximilian Prinz von Wied zu Neuwied.

Current name: *Heliactin cornuta* (Wied, 1821).

Remarks.— Temminck's description of October 1820 has priority over Wied's description of 1821. Still, Wied's name is commonly used, based on Simon (1921) who erroneously dated Temminck's publication as 1824.

Trochilus squamosus Temminck, 1823

Trochilus squamosus Temminck, 1823: 203.

Syntype, RMNH 88463, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Heliomaster squamosus* (Temminck, 1823).

Leucippus Baeri Simon, 1901

Leucippus Baeri Simon, 1901: 202.

Syntype, RMNH 4121, Ad., skin. Loc.: Gran Tumbes (Grao de Tumbes), Peru. Leg.: G.A. Baer. Ex: C. Fritsche, 16.iv.1917.

Current name: *Leucippus baeri* Simon, 1901.

Remarks.— This is one of two syntypes.

Trochilus squalidus Temminck, 1822

Trochilus squalidus Temminck, 1822: 120.

Syntype, RMNH 88464, Ad., skin. Loc.: "St. Domingue". Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88465, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: J. Natterer.

Current name: *Phaethornis squalidus* (Temminck, 1822).

Trochilus chalybaeus Temminck, 1821

Trochilus chalybaeus Temminck, 1821: 66.

Syntype, RMNH 88466, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88467, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Polemistria chalybaea* (Temminck, 1821).

Remarks.— Vieillot (1823) is often given as author. However, Temminck's description of 1821 has priority. The name is often incorrectly spelled as *P. chalybea*.

COLIIFORMES

Coliidae Sundevall, 1836

Colius erythromelon Vieillot, 1817

Colius erythromelon Vieillot, 1817: 378.

Holotype, RMNH 88468, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays des Caffres" (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Colius indicus* Latham, 1790.

Colius nigricollis Vieillot, 1817

Colius nigricollis Vieillot, 1817: 378.

Syntype, RMNH 88469, Ad., skin. Loc.: West Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Colius striatus nigricollis* Vieillot, 1817.

Remarks.— Vieillot based his description on Levaillant's 'Coliou Rayé a Gorge Noire'. According to Rookmaaker (1985), Levaillant had six specimens, one of which he donated to Jacob Temminck. According to Temminck (1807) the bird originates from 'Malymbe'.

TROGONIFORMES

Trogonidae Lesson, 1828

Trogon Narina Stephens, 1815

Trogon Narina Stephens, 1815: 14.

Syntype, RMNH 88470, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Syntype, RMNH 88471, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: 'Cap' (South Africa). Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Apaloderma narina* (Stephens, 1815).

Remarks.— Stephens (1815) based his description on Levaillant's description of 'Le Couroucou Narina'.

Trogon diardii Temminck, 1832

Trogon diardii Temminck, 1832: 541.

Syntype, RMNH 88472, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra[?], Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller [?].

Syntype, RMNH 87661, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo[?], Indonesia. Leg. P. Diard [?].

Syntype, RMNH 87662, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88264, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Harpactes diardii* (Temminck, 1832).

Remarks.— RMNH 88742 is labelled 'Sumatra, Müller', whereas RMNH 87661 is labelled 'Borneo, Diard'. Apparently there has been a mix-up, since RMNH 88472 clearly belongs to the Bornean race and RMNH 87661 to the Sumatran race. (Mees, in. litt.).

Trogon duvaucelii Temminck, 1824

Trogon duvaucelii Temminck, 1824: 291.

Syntype, RMNH 88473, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller [?].

Syntype, RMNH 88474, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller [?].

Current name: *Harpactes duvaucelii* (Temminck, 1824).

Remarks.— Müller is given as the collector. This must be an error, since he left the Netherlands only on 21 December 1825.

Trogon flagrans Müller, 1835

Trogon flagrans Müller, 1835: 338.

Syntype, RMNH 88475, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88476, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88477, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mt. Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88478, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Harpactes erythrocephalus flagrans* (Müller, 1835).

Remarks.— According to the data on the socle RMNH 88475 and 88477 have been collected in July, RMNH 88478 in June. The year is not indicated.

Trogon Temminckii Gould, 1835

Trogon Temminckii Gould, 1835: 29.

Syntype, RMNH 88479, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88480, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Harpactes kasumba* (Raffles, 1822).

Remarks.— The history of these specimens is confusing and was summarized by G.F. Mees on two labels which are attached to the birds. Temminck (1825) identified these specimens as *Trogon fasciatus* Pennant, 1769 and mentioned Van de Berg as the collector and Sumatra as locality of collecting. These data were originally also written under the socle. Later this was changed into 'Diard, Borneo'. Since Diard arrived on Borneo after 1825, this cannot be correct. Since it was assumed that the birds did come from Borneo, they were identified as *Harpactes kasumba impavidus* (Chasen & Kloss, 1931), an identification which seemed to be corroborated by their somewhat smaller size. However, if these birds are indeed from Sumatra -as is most likely the case- they belong to the nominate race.

Trogon oreskios Temminck, 1823

Trogon oreskios Temminck, 1823: 181.

Syntype, RMNH 88265, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1821.

Current name: *Harpactes oreskios* (Temminck, 1823).

Trogon reinwardtii Temminck, 1822

Trogon reinwardtii Temminck, 1822: 124.

Syntype, RMNH 88481, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88482, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Harpactes reinwardtii* (Temminck, 1822).

Trogon Mackloti Müller, 1835

Trogon Mackloti Müller, 1835: 336.

Syntype, RMNH 88483, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mt. Singgalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88484, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88485, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Harpactes reinwardtii mackloti* (Müller, 1835).

Trogon temnurus Temminck, 1825

Trogon temnurus Temminck, 1825: 326.

Syntype, RMNH 88486, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cuba. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Priotelus temnurus* (Temminck, 1825).

Remarks.— Temminck also mentions type-material in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) and in the Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut der Natuurwetenschappen (Brussels).

Trogon massena Gould, 1838

Trogon massena Gould, 1838: Plate 16d.

Syntype, RMNH 88487, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Ex: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), 1838.

CORACIIFORMES

Alcedinidae Rafinesque, 1815*Alcedo japonica* Bonaparte, 1854

Alcedo japonica Bonaparte, 1854a: 320.

Syntype, RMNH 88488, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88489, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88490, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88491, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88492, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88493, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88494, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Syntype, RMNH 88495, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Kozemi, Japan. Leg.: Ph.F. von Siebold.

Current name: *Alcedo atthis japonica* Bonaparte, 1854.

Remarks.— RMNH 88488 is labelled as being a male, but according to the socle it is a female.

Alcedo beryllina Vieillot, 1818

Alcedo beryllina Vieillot, 1818: 414

Syntype, RMNH 88496, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.
Syntype, RMNH 88497, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Alcedo coerulescens* Vieillot, 1818.

Remarks.— Only one of the specimens is labelled “Cabinet Temminck, 1807”. The other specimen has no collector or indication of year. However, according to Schlegel (1863f) it is also a type.

Alcedo cryzona [sic] Temminck, 1830

Alcedo cryzona Temminck, 1830: text of Plate 508.

Holotype, RMNH 88498, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Jassinga, Java, Indonesia, xi.1827. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Alcedo euryzona* Temminck, 1830.

Alcedo quadribrachys Bonaparte, 1850

Alcedo quadribrachys Bonaparte, 1850a: 158.

Syntype, RMNH 88499, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Alcedo lugubris Temminck, 1834

Alcedo lugubris Temminck, 1834: 548.

Holotype, RMNH 88500, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ceryle lugubris* (Temminck, 1834).

Ceryle rudis syriaca Roselaar, 1995

Ceryle rudis syriaca Roselaar, 1995: 22.

Holotype, RMNH 88859, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Syria. Ex.: Maison Verreaux, 1863.
Paratype, RMNH 88860, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Syria. Ex.: Maison Verreaux, 1863.

Dacelo fallax Schlegel, 1866

Dacelo fallax Schlegel, 1866b: 187.

Syntype, RMNH 88501, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bone, Celebes, Indonesia, 24.xi.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
Syntype, RMNH 88502, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Bone, Celebes, Indonesia, 25.xi.1863. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88503, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia, 07.iii.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88505, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Toula-bello, Celebes, Indonesia, 04.iv.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88506, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Toula-bello, Celebes, Indonesia, 06.v.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88507, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Toula-bello, Celebes, Indonesia, 10.v.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88504, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Toula-bello, Celebes, Indonesia, 26.xi.1864. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88508, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Menado, Celebes, Indonesia, 1865. Leg.: L.D.H. Renesse van Duivenbode.

Current name: *Ceyx fallax* (Schlegel, 1866).

Remarks.— In some cases the date of collecting on the socle differs from that on the label. According to the data on the socle RMNH 88504 was collected on the 26.iv.1864 and RMNH 88505 and 88506 were collected on 29.iv.1864 and 7.v.1864 respectively.

Ceyx lepida Temminck, 1836

Ceyx lepida Temminck, 1836: 595.

Syntype, RMNH 88509, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ceyx lepidus* Temminck, 1836.

Ceyx solitaria Temminck, 1836

Ceyx solitaria Temminck, 1836: 595.

Syntype, RMNH 88510, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lobo Bay, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August, 1828). Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ceyx lepidus solitarius* Temminck, 1836.

Ceyx pusilla Temminck, 1836

Ceyx pusilla Temminck, 1836: 595.

Holotype, RMNH 88511, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Nouveau Guinee" (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, (July-August), 1828. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Ceyx pusillus* Temminck, 1836.

Dacelo cyanotis Temminck, 1824

Dacelo cyanotis Temminck, 1824: 262.

Holotype, RMNH 88512, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Cittura cyanotis* (Temminck, 1824).

Clytoceyx rex imperator van Oort, 1909

Clytoceyx rex imperator van Oort, 1909a: 79

Holotype, RMNH 88513, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Alkmaar, (Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 17.ix.1907. Leg.: Dutch New Guinea Expedition 1907.

Dacelo gaudichaud Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

Dacelo gaudichaud Quoy & Gaimard, 1824: 112.

Syntype, RMNH 88514, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia. Leg.: Voyage de l'Uranie.

Syntype, RMNH 88515, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Waigeu, Indonesia. Leg.: Voyage de l'Uranie.

Remarks.— Two syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Halcyon coronatus Müller, 1843

Halcyon coronatus Müller, 1843: 175.

Syntype, RMNH 88516, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88517, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Timor, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Halcyon australasia australasia* (Vieillot, 1818).

Todiramphus forsteni Bonaparte, 1850

Todiramphus forsteni Bonaparte, 1850a: 157.

Holotype, RMNH 88518, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Halcyon chloris chloris* (Boddaert, 1783).

Dacelo grayi Schlegel, 1863

Dacelo grayi Schlegel, 1863f: 37.

Syntype, RMNH 88519, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Aneiteum, New Hebrides, 15.xi.1853. Leg.: "Voyage Herald".

Syntype, RMNH 88520, Ad., skin. Loc.: Aneiteum, New Hebrides, 15.xi.1853. Leg.: "Voyage Herald".

Syntype, RMNH 88521, Ad., skin. Loc.: New Hebrides. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1862.

Current name: *Halcyon chloris juliae* (Heine, 1860).

Halcyon ruficularis Sharpe, 1892

Halcyon ruficularis Sharpe, 1892: 215.

Syntype, RMNH 88522, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Philippines". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Halcyon cinnamomina* Swainson, 1821.

Remarks.— In his description Sharpe did not indicate the locality. The specimen is labelled 'Philippines', from where *Halcyon cinnamomina* is not known. The locality on the label must therefore be incorrect.

Dacelo concreta Temminck, 1825

Dacelo concreta Temminck, 1825: 346.

Holotype, RMNH 88523, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Halcyon concreta* (Temminck, 1825).

Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda major Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda major Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 75.

Syntype, RMNH 88524, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Janasemi, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88525, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Janasemi, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Halcyon coromanda major* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Halcyon schlegeli Bonaparte, 1850

Halcyon schlegeli Bonaparte, 1850a: 156.

Syntype, RMNH 88524, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Janasemi, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Syntype, RMNH 88525, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Janasemi, Japan. Leg.: H. Bürger.

Current name: *Halcyon coromanda major* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Alcedo coromanda major* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1848

Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda minor Temminck & Schlegel, 1848: 76.

Lectotype, RMNH 88526, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88527, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Borneo. Leg.: J.H. Crookewit.

Paralectotype, RMNH 88528, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Halcyon coromanda minor* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Remarks.— The lectotype was selected by Oberholser (1915), who subsequently restricted the type locality to Pontianak.

Halcyon lilacina Bonaparte, 1850

Halcyon lilacina Bonaparte, 1850a: 156.

Syntype, RMNH 88526, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88527, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: North Borneo. Leg.: J.H. Crookewit.

Syntype, RMNH 88528, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Halcyon coromanda minor* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1848).

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Alcedo coromanda minor* Temminck & Schlegel, 1848.

Halcyon coromanda sulana Mees, 1970

Halcyon coromanda sulana Mees, 1970: 300.

Holotype, RMNH 88529, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela-Bessi, Indonesia, 17.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88530, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela Mangola, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88531, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela-Bessi, Indonesia, i.1864. Leg.: H. Bernstein.

Paratype, RMNH 88532, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela-Bessi, Indonesia, 17.xi.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88533, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Soela Mangola, Indonesia, 11.xii.1864. Leg.: D. Hoedt.

Paratype, RMNH 88534, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Soela-Bessi, Indonesia, 1878. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann.

Paratype, RMNH 88535, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Soela-Bessi, Indonesia, 1877. Leg.: J.E. Teysmann.

Remarks.— According to the label RMNH 88529 and RMNH 88532 have been collected by Bernstein, but on the socle Hoedt is given as collector.

Alcedo omnicolor Temminck, 1823

Alcedo omnicolor Temminck, 1823: 135.

Syntype, RMNH 88536, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Halcyon cyanoventris* Vieillot, 1818.

Alcedo diops Temminck, 1824

Alcedo diops Temminck, 1824: 272.

Syntype, RMNH 88537, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ternate, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Halcyon diops* (Temminck, 1824).

Alcedo lazuli Temminck, 1830

Alcedo lazuli Temminck, 1830: 508.

Syntype, RMNH 88538, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Halcyon (diops) lazuli* (Temminck, 1830).

Halcyon fulgidus Gould, 1857

Halcyon fulgidus Gould, 1857: 65.

Syntype, RMNH 88539, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Lombok, Indonesia, 1856. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1857.

Current name: *Halcyon fulgida* Gould, 1857.

Remarks.— The label mentions Wallace 1866 as the collector. This is an error. Schlegel already listed this specimen in 1863. The socle indicates the animal dealer Frank 1857 as the source.

Todiramphus funebris Bonaparte, 1850

Todiramphus funebris Bonaparte, 1850a: 157.

Syntype, RMNH 88540, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88541, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88542, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dodinga, Halmahera, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Halcyon funebris* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Dacelo monachus Bonaparte, 1850

Dacelo monachus Bonaparte, 1850a: 154.

Syntype, RMNH 88543, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kota-Boema, Kema, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88544, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Kema, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Syntype, RMNH 88545, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Kota-Boema, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Halcyon monacha* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Alcedo albicilla Lesson & Garnot, 1826 [nec Dumont, 1823]

Alcedo albicilla Lesson & Garnot, 1826: 338.

Holotype, RMNH 88546, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Dorey Harbour, New Guinea. Leg.: Voyage La Coquille.

Current name: *Halcyon saurophaga saurophaga* Gould, 1843.

Alcedo cyanoleuca Vieillot, 1818

Alcedo cyanoleuca Vieillot, 1818: 401.

Holotype, RMNH 88547, Ad., skin. Loc.: Angola. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Halcyon senegalensis cyanoleuca* (Vieillot, 1818).

Alcedo picturata Schlegel, 1863

Alcedo picturata Schlegel, 1863f: 16.

Syntype, RMNH 88549, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: 'Cap', South Africa. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88548, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Port Natal, South Africa. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 89435, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Port Natal, South Africa. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Ispidina picta natalensis* (Smith, 1832).

Dacelo melanops Bonaparte, 1850

Dacelo melanops Bonaparte, 1850a: 154.

Syntype, RMNH 88386, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia, 1826. Leg.: P. Diard, 1826.

Syntype, RMNH 88550, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Banjarmassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner, 1843.

Current name: *Lacedo pulchella melanops* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Dacelo buccoides Temminck, 1835

Dacelo buccoides Temminck, 1835: 586.

Syntype, RMNH 88653, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Lacedo pulchella pulchella* (Horsfield, 1821).

Ramphalcyon capensis innominata van Oort, 1910

Ramphalcyon capensis innominata van Oort, 1910d: 126.

Syntype, RMNH 88551, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjarmassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88552, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Banjarmassing, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88553, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88554, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88555, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pleyharie, Borneo, Indonesia. 03.viii.1866. Leg.: J. Semmelink.

Syntype, RMNH 88556, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Pleyharie, Borneo, Indonesia, 25.iv.1867. Leg.: J. Semmelink.

Syntype, RMNH 88557, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pleyharie, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: J. Semmelink, 1867.
 Syntype, RMNH 88558, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Pleyharie, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: J. Semmelink, 1867.
 Syntype, RMNH 88559, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poetoes Siban, Upper Kapoeas, Central Borneo, Indonesia, 19.v.1896. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis, 1898.
 Syntype, RMNH 88560, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Poetoes Siban, Upper Kapoeas, Central Borneo, Indonesia, 27.v.1896. Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis, 1898.
 Syntype, RMNH 88561, Ad., skin. Loc.: Sandakan, N.E. Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: Prakke, v.1891.

Current name: *Pelargopsis capensis javana* (Boddaert, 1783).

Alcedo melanorhyncha Temminck, 1826

Alcedo melanorhyncha Temminck, 1826: 391.

Syntype, RMNH 88562, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Pelargopsis melanorhyncha* (Temminck, 1826).

Tanysiptera Carolinae Schlegel, 1873

Tanysiptera Carolinae Schlegel, 1873c: 13.

Syntype, RMNH 88563, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 21.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88564, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 22.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88565, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 22.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, Cat no 11, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 23.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88567, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 24.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88568, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 25.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88569, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 25.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88570, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 26.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88571, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 27.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88572, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 27.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88573, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 27.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88574, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 28.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88575, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 28.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88576, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 28.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88577, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 30.i.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88578, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88579, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 04.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88580, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 10.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88581, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, Cat no 6, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 11.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88583, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 18.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88584, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 21.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88585, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 24.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88586, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 24.ii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88587, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88588, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mefor (Numfor, Irian Jaya), Indonesia, 01.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Tanysiptera carolinae* Schlegel, 1873.

Remarks.— Cat. no 6 and cat. no 11 are registered in the museum, but could not be located. RMNH 88580 was collected on 27.i.1869 according to the label, but the socle gives 10.ii.1869 as collecting date.

Tanysiptera galatea boanensis Mees, 1964

Tanysiptera galatea boanensis Mees, 1964b: 125.

Holotype, RMNH 35579, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Boano, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Paratype, RMNH 88589, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Boano, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Paratype, RMNH 88590, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Boano, Indonesia. Leg.: D. Hoedt, 1863.

Tanysiptera obiensis Salvadori, 1877

Tanysiptera obiensis Salvadori, 1877b: 302.

Syntype, RMNH 88591, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 14.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88592, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 14.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88593, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 15.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88594, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 16.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88597, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 20.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88595, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 24.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88596, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Major, Indonesia, 29.vii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88598, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 07.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88599, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 13.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88600, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 14.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88601, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 19.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88602, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 21.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88603, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 21.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88604, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 23.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88605, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 26.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Syntype, RMNH 88606, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Obi Lattau (Obilatu), Indonesia, 27.viii.1862. Leg.: H.A. Bernstein.

Current name: *Tanysiptera galatea obiensis* Salvadori, 1877.

Remarks.— Another syntype is in the British Museum of Natural History (Tring).

Tanysiptera Schlegelii Schlegel, 1873

Tanysiptera Schlegelii Schlegel, 1873c: 12.

Syntype, RMNH 88607, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 14.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88608, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 14.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88609, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 14.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88610, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 15.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88611, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 18.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88612, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 18.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, Cat. no 5, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 18.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88613, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 22.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88614, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88615, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88616, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 24.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88617, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 26.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88618, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Syntype, RMNH 88619, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, 28.iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.
 Syntype, RMNH 88620, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: "l'île de Soek" (= Biak), Indonesia, iii.1869. Leg.: C.B.H. von Rosenberg.

Current name: *Tanysiptera (galatea) riedelii* Verreaux, 1866.

Remarks.— Cat. no 5 could not be located.

Meropidae Rafinesque, 1815

Merops variegatus Vieillot, 1817

Merops variegatus Vieillot, 1817: 25.

Holotype, RMNH 88622, Ad., skin. Loc.: Malimbe, (Angola). Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Melittophagus variegatus* (Vieillot, 1817).

Meropogon forsteni Bonaparte, 1850

Meropogon forsteni Bonaparte, 1850a: 164.

Holotype, RMNH 88623, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten, 1840.

Merops amictus Temminck, 1824

Merops amictus Temminck, 1824: 310.

Syntype, RMNH 88624, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: Van den Berg.

Current name: *Nyctyornis amicta* (Temminck, 1824).

Coraciidae Rafinesque, 1815

Coracias cyanogaster Cuvier, 1817

Coracias cyanogaster Cuvier, 1817: 401.

Holotype, RMNH 88625, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Senegambie". Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Garrulus Temminckii Vieillot, 1819

Garrulus Temminckii Vieillot, 1819: 435.

Holotype, RMNH 88626, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Otaheite, Celebes, Indonesia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Coracias temminckii* (Vieillot, 1819).

Remarks.— According to a note by Schlegel this specimen was collected by Reinwardt in 1821. If this is correct, the specimen cannot be the holotype.

Coracias Violacea Temminck, 1807

Coracias Violacea Temminck, 1807: 45.

Syntype, RMNH 88627, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Senegambie". Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Eurystomus glaucurus afer* (Latham, 1790).

Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri Junge, 1936

Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri Junge, 1936: 30.

Holotype, RMNH 88628 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 11.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88629 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 30.i.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88630 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 30.i.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88631 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 28.ii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88632 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 28.ii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88633 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 02.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88634 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 02.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88635 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ajer Dingin, S. Simalur, Indonesia, 11.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88636 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ajer Dingin, S. Simalur, Indonesia, 11.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88637 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ajer Dingin, S. Simalur, Indonesia, 11.iii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88638 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Simalur, Indonesia, 14.vi.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88639 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 11.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88640 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 13.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88641 (6651), Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Sinabang, Simalur, Indonesia, 14.vii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Paratype, RMNH 88642 (6651), Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sibigo, W. Simalur, Indonesia, 17.viii.1913. Leg.: E.R. Jacobson & W.C. van Heurn.

Bucerotidae Rafinesque, 1815

Buceros cassidix Temminck, 1823

Buceros cassidix Temminck, 1823: 210.

Syntype, RMNH 22167, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Tondano, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Aceros cassidix* (Temminck, 1823).

Buceros corrugatus Temminck, 1832

Buceros corrugatus Temminck, 1832: 531.

Syntype, RMNH 22166, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Aceros corrugatus* (Temminck, 1832).

Buceros leucocephalus Vieillot, 1816

Buceros leucocephalus Vieillot, 1816: 592.

Holotype, RMNH 24056, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mindanao, Philippines. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aceros leucocephalus* (Vieillot, 1816).

Buceros sulcatus Temminck, 1821

Buceros sulcatus Temminck, 1821: 69.

Holotype, RMNH 24056, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mindanao, Philippines. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Aceros leucocephalus* (Vieillot, 1816).

Buceros galeritus Temminck, 1831

Buceros galeritus Temminck, 1831: 520.

Syntype, RMNH 22159, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88643, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88644, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88645, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88646, Ad. ♀, skeleton. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88647, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Anorrhinus galeritus* (Temminck, 1831).

Buceros convexus Temminck, 1831

Buceros convexus Temminck, 1831: 530.

Syntype, RMNH 88648, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 22160, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Anthracosceros coronatus convexus* (Temminck, 1831).

Ortholophus Cassini Finsch, 1903

Ortholophus Cassini Finsch, 1903b: 196.

Syntype, RMNH 22155, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Victoria, Camerun, 05.xi.1898. Leg.: Preuss. Ex: Zoologisches Museum Berlin, 1903.

Current name: *Berenicornis albocristatus cassini* (Finsch, 1903).

Buceros macrourus Bonaparte, 1850

Buceros macrourus Bonaparte, 1850a: 91.

Syntype, RMNH 22156, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Ashantee, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Syntype, RMNH 22157, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Syntype, RMNH 22158, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Dabocrom, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Berenicornis albocristatus macrourus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Buceros rhinoceros var. *Borneoensis* Schlegel & Müller, 1840

Buceros rhinoceros var. *Borneoensis* Schlegel & Müller, 1840: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 22154, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88650, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Buceros rhinoceros borneoensis* Schlegel & Müller, 1840.

Remarks.— The type locality was restricted to the Barito River by Chasen & Kloss (1930).

Buceros rhinocerooides Bonaparte, 1850

Buceros rhinocerooides Bonaparte, 1850a: 89.

Syntype, RMNH 22154, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88650, Imm. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Buceros rhinoceros borneoensis* Schlegel & Müller, 1840.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Buceros rhinoceros* var. *Borneoensis* Schlegel & Müller, 1840.

Buceros rhinoceros var. *Indica* Schlegel & Müller, 1840*Buceros rhinoceros* var. *Indica* Schlegel & Müller, 1840: 22.

Holotype, RMNH 22180, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Seringapatam. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1838.

Current name: *Buceros rhinoceros silvestris* Vieillot, 1816.

Remarks.— Sanft (1960) designated Java as the type locality.

Buceros sublunatus Bonaparte, 1850*Buceros sublunatus* Bonaparte, 1850a: 90.

Holotype, RMNH 22180, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Seringapatam. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1838.

Current name: *Buceros rhinoceros silvestris* Vieillot, 1816.Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Buceros rhinoceros* var. *Indica* Schlegel & Müller, 1840.*Buceros rhinoceros* var. *Sumatrana* Schlegel & Müller, 1840*Buceros rhinoceros* var. *Sumatrana* Schlegel & Müller, 1840: 22.

Syntype, RMNH 22152, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 22153, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Batang Singalang, Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Buceros rhinoceros sumatranus* Schlegel & Müller, 1840.*Buceros carunculatus guineensis* Schlegel, 1862*Buceros carunculatus guineensis* Schlegel, 1862a: 20.

Syntype, RMNH 22162, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Accra, Ashanti, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1844.

Syntype, RMNH 89436, Ad. ♂, skeleton. Loc.: Goudkust (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1844.

Current name: *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Boddaert, 1783).*Buceros carunculatus cafer* Schlegel, 1862*Buceros carunculatus cafer* Schlegel, 1862a: 20.

Syntype, RMNH 88652, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Interieur Cafrérie", South Africa. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1857.

Syntype, RMNH 22163, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cafrérie Cap, Africa. Ex: Bullock Collection, 1819.

Syntype, RMNH 22164, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Bucorvus leadbeateri* (Vigors, 1825).

Bucorvus schlegeli Roberts, 1926

Bucorvus schlegeli Roberts, 1926: 219.

Syntype, RMNH 88652, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: "Interieur Cafrérie", South Africa. Ex: G.A. Frank, 1857.

Syntype, RMNH 22163, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cafrérie Cap, Africa. Ex: Bullock Collection, 1819.

Syntype, RMNH 22164, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Africa. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Bucorvus leadbeateri* (Vigors, 1825).

Remarks.— Unnecessary nomen novum for *Buceros carunculatus cafer* Schlegel, 1862.

Buceros cylindricus Temminck, 1831

Buceros cylindricus Temminck, 1831: 521.

Syntype, RMNH 22174, Ad. ♂, cranium. Loc.: Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: Brookes.

Current name: *Bycanistes cylindricus* (Temminck, 1831).

Buceros elatus Temminck, 1831

Buceros elatus Temminck, 1831: 460.

Syntype, RMNH 22164, Ad., cranium. Loc.: "Goudkust" (= Ghana). Ex: C.J. Temminck.

Current name: *Ceratogymna elata* (Temminck, 1831).

Buceros exarhatus Temminck, 1823

Buceros exarhatus Temminck, 1823: 211.

Holotype, RMNH 22165, Ad. ♀, cranium. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Penelopides exarhatus* (Temminck, 1823).

Remarks.— Temminck based his description on a specimen collected by Reinwardt, preserved in the Leiden Museum. Judging from Temminck's illustration this bird was a female. There is no mounted skin collected by Reinwardt in the museum any more. However, there is a skull of a female collected by Reinwardt, which, judging from the damage to the back of the skull, used to belong to a mounted specimen. The details of the casque and bill agree very well with the specimen illustrated on plate

211. We therefore assume that this is the skull which belonged to the specimen Temminck illustrated, but of which the remainder must have desintegrated.

Penelopides talisi Finsch, 1903

Penelopides talisi Finsch, 1903a: 190.

Syntype, RMNH 22175, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Prov. Cagayan, N. Luzon, Philippines, 23.ii.1892. Leg.: A. van der Valk, 1893.

Current name: *Penelopides panini manilloe* (Boddaert, 1783).

Lophoceros alboterminatus Büttikofer, 1889

Lophoceros alboterminatus Büttikofer, 1889b: 67.

Syntype, RMNH 22173, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gambos, Angola, 08.ii.1888. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.
 Syntype, RMNH 22172, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Gambos, Angola, 11.ii.1888. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.
 Syntype, RMNH 22171, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Gambos, Upper Cunene, Angola, 20.ii.1888. Leg.: P.J. van der Kellen.

Current name: *Tockus alboterminatus* (Büttikofer, 1889).

Buceros pulchrirostris Schlegel, 1863

Buceros pulchrirostris Schlegel, 1863b: 74.

Syntype, RMNH 22168, Ad., skin. Loc.: St. George d'Elmina, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.
 Syntype, RMNH 22169, Ad., skin. Loc.: St. George d'Elmina, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.
 Syntype, RMNH 22170, Ad., skin. Loc.: St. George d'Elmina, Goldcoast (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.

Current name: *Tockus camurus pulchrirostris* (Schlegel, 1863).

Buceros fasciatus Shaw, 1811

Buceros fasciatus Shaw, 1811: 34.

Holotype, RMNH 22179, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Angola. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Tockus fasciatus* (Shaw, 1811).

Buceros semifasciatus Hartlaub, 1855

Buceros semifasciatus Hartlaub, 1855: 356.

Syntype, RMNH 22288, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Côte d'Or (= Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Tockus fasciatus semifasciatus* (Hartlaub, 1855).

Buceros Nagtglasii Schlegel, 1863

Buceros Nagtglasii Schlegel, 1863a: 56.

Holotype, RMNH 22178, Ad., skin. Loc.: St. George d'Elmina, Goudkust (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, 1861.

Current name: *Tockus hartlaubi hartlaubi* Gould, 1861.

PICIFORMES

Bucconidae Horsfield, 1821*Monaca phaioleucos* Temminck, 1825

Monaca phaioleucos Temminck, 1825: 323.

Syntype, RMNH 88654, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88655, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Nonnula rubecula* (Spix, 1824).

Remarks.— The specimen illustrated by Temminck is probably the female indicated above (RMNH 88654). It is not clear how many specimens were available to Temminck. Since the label of the male is similar to that of the female, we assume that both specimens arrived in the museum simultaneously.

Nonnula rubecula tapanahoniensis Mees, 1968

Nonnula rubecula tapanahoniensis Mees, 1968: 102.

Holotype, RMNH 38138, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 19.xi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.iii.1966.

Paratype, RMNH 38148, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 21.xi.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 28.iii.1966.

Paratype, RMNH 39194, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Paloemeu, Suriname, 01.xii.1965. Leg.: G.F. Mees, 07.vi.1966.

Capito melanotis Temminck, 1821

Capito melanotis Temminck, 1821: 94.

Syntype, RMNH 88656, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88657, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: S. Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88658, Ad., skin. Loc.: Brazil. Ex: Cabinet Temminck.

Current name: *Nystalus chacuru chacuru* (Vieillot, 1816).

Bucco striolatus Pelzeln, 1856

Bucco striolatus Pelzeln, 1856: 500.

Syntype, RMNH 88659, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: (Mato Grosso, Brazil), 03.viii.1826. Ex: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, 1864.

Current name: *Nystalus striolatus* (Pelzeln, 1856).

Remarks.— This is one out of eight syntypes.

Capitonidae Bonaparte, 1838*Mycropogon fuliginosus* Temminck, 1830

Mycropogon fuliginosus Temminck, 1830: livr. 83.

Syntype, RMNH 88660, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Calorhamphus fuliginosus* (Temminck, 1830).

Gymnobucco Peli Hartlaub, 1857

Gymnobucco Peli Hartlaub, 1857: 175.

Syntype, RMNH 88661, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ashantee, Dabocrom, Ghana. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Syntype, RMNH 89442. Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Rio Boutry, Goudkust (=Ghana). Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1841.

Current name: *Gymnobucco peli* Hartlaub, 1857.

Bucco armillaris Temminck, 1821

Bucco armillaris Temminck, 1821: 89.

Syntype, RMNH 88662, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Megalaima armillaris* (Temminck, 1821).

Bucco gularis Temminck, 1821

Bucco gularis Temminck, 1821: 89.

Syntype, RMNH 88663, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 88664, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Current name: *Megalaima australis australis* (Horsfield, 1821).

Bucco chrysopogon Temminck, 1824

Bucco chrysopogon Temminck, 1824: 285.

Syntype, RMNH 88665, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: Van den Berg.

Current name: *Megalaima chrysopogon* (Temminck, 1824).

Megalaima chrysopsis Goffin, 1863

Megalaima chrysopsis Goffin, 1863: 15.

Syntype, RMNH 88666, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia, ix.1846. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88667, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88668, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Syntype, RMNH 88669, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Megalaima chrysopogon chrysopsis* Goffin, 1863.

Bucco corvinus Temminck, 1831

Bucco corvinus Temminck, 1831: 522.

Syntype, RMNH 88670, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Boie.

Current name: *Megalaima corvina* (Temminck, 1831).

Bucco faiostrictus Temminck, 1831

Bucco faiostrictus Temminck, 1831: 527.

Syntype, RMNH 88671, Ad., skin. Loc.: Cochinchina. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Megalaima faiostricta* (Temminck, 1831).

Bucco aurifrons Temminck, 1833

Bucco aurifrons Temminck, 1833: livre 89.

Syntype, RMNH 88649, Ad., skin. Loc.: Ceylon (Sri Lanka). Leg.: -.

Current name: *Megalaima flavifrons* (Cuvier, 1816).

Bucco roseus Dumont, 1816

Bucco roseus Dumont, 1816: 52.

Holotype, RMNH 88672, Ad., skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Megalaima haemacephala rosea* (Dumont, 1816).

Bucco henricii Temminck, 1831

Bucco henricii Temminck, 1831: 524.

Syntype, RMNH 88673, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: A.H. Henrici.

Current name: *Megalaima henricii* (Temminck, 1831).

Bucco mystacophanos Temminck, 1824

Bucco mystacophanos Temminck, 1824: 315.

Syntype, RMNH 88674, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Current name: *Megalaima mystacophanos* (Temminck, 1824).

Megalaima calauchenia Goffin, 1863

Megalaima calauchenia Goffin, 1863: 94.

Holotype, RMNH 88675, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Formosa (Taiwan), iv.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.

Current name: *Megalaima oorti nuchalis* (Gould, 1863).

Bucco Oorti Müller, 1835

Bucco Oorti Müller, 1835: 341.

Holotype, RMNH 88676, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Megalaima oorti* (Müller, 1835).

Megalaema hodgsoni [sic] Bonaparte, 1850

Megalaema hodgsoni Bonaparte, 1850a: 144.

Syntype, RMNH 88679, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Syntype, RMNH 88680, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Nepal. Leg.: B.H. Hodgson.

Current name: *Megalaima zeylanica hodgsoni* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Bucco chrysoconus Temminck, 1832

Bucco chrysoconus Temminck, 1832: 536.

Syntype, RMNH 88681, Ad., skin. Loc.: Galam, Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pogoniulus chrysoconus* (Temminck, 1832).

Bucco pusillus Dumont, 1816

Bucco pusillus Dumont, 1816: 50.

Syntype, RMNH 88682, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Pays de Caffres" (South Africa). Leg.: ? F. Levaillant.

Current name: *Pogoniulus pusillus* (Dumont, 1816).

Remarks.— Dumont based his description on Levaillant's "Barbion". Levaillant took 14 specimens to Europe, one of which he gave to Jacob Temminck (Rookmaaker, 1989). This is probably the specimen listed here, which, according to the label, is "wahrscheinlich von Reise Le Vaillant".

Bucco minutus Bonaparte, 1850

Bucco minutus Bonaparte, 1850a: 144.

Syntype, RMNH 88683, Ad., skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -

Syntype, RMNH 88684, Ad., skin. Loc.: "Africa"/"Caffrerie". Leg.: -.

Current name: *Pogoniulus pusillus* (Dumont, 1816).

Remarks.— The locality Senegal for RMNH 88683 must be incorrect, since *P. pusillus* is an East African species.

Xylobucco scolopaceus Bonaparte, 1850

Xylobucco scolopaceus Bonaparte, 1850a: 141.

Syntype, RMNH 88685, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Ashantee, Dabocrom, Ghana. Leg.: H.S. Pel, 1842.

Syntype, RMNH 88686, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Ashantee, Dabocrom, Ghana. Leg.: H.S. Pel.

Current name: *Pogoniulus scolopaceus* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Psilopogon pyrolophus Müller, 1835

Psilopogon pyrolophus Müller, 1835: 339.

Syntype, RMNH 88687, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88688, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88689, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Syntype, RMNH 88690, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Capito Goffinii Goffin, 1863

Capito Goffinii Goffin, 1863: 72.

Syntype, RMNH 88691, Ad., skin. Loc.: Goudkust (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, iv.1860.

Syntype, RMNH 88692, Ad., skin. Loc.: Goudkust (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, ix.1860.

Syntype, RMNH 88693, Ad., skin. Loc.: Goudkust (= Ghana). Leg.: C.J.M. Nagtglas, vii.1861.

Current name: *Trachyphonus purpuratus goffinii* Goffin, 1863.

Remarks.— Peters (1948) mentions Schlegel as the author. However, the catalogue of the Buccones in the Leiden museum was not written by Schlegel but by Goffin.

Indicatoridae Swainson, 1837

Indicator archipelagus Temminck, 1832

Indicator archipelagus Temminck, 1832: 542.

Holotype, RMNH 88694, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia, 1826. Leg.: P. Diard.

Indicator albirostris Temminck, 1825

Indicator albirostris Temminck, 1825: 367.

Syntype, RMNH 88695, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Indicator indicator* (Sparrman, 1777).

Prodotiscus regulus Sundevall, 1850

Prodotiscus regulus Sundevall, 1850: 109.

Syntype, RMNH 88696, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Natal, South Africa, 1840. Leg.: J.A. Wahlberg.

Remarks.— Gyldenstolpe (1934) restricted the type locality to “Mohapoani, Witfontein Berge, Western Transvaal”.

Picidae Leach, 1820

Picus validus Temminck, 1825

Picus validus Temminck, 1825: 378.

Syntype, RMNH 88697, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 88698, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: C.G.C. Reinwardt.

Syntype, RMNH 88699, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Syntype, RMNH 88700, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Padang Bessie, Sumatra, Indonesia. Leg.: S. Müller.

Current name: *Chrysocolaptes validus* (Temminck, 1825).

Chrysocolaptes xanthopygius Finsch, 1905

Chrysocolaptes xanthopygius Finsch, 1905: 34.

Syntype, RMNH 88701, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Blue River, Upper Mahakan, C. Borneo, Indonesia, xi.1898.
Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis.

Syntype, RMNH 88702, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Blue River, Upper Mahakan, C. Borneo, Indonesia, xi.1898.
Leg.: A.W. Nieuwenhuis.

Current name: *Chrysocolaptes validus xanthopygius* Finsch, 1905.

Remarks: The description was based on five syntypes, three males and two females.

Picus kizuki Temminck, 1835

Picus kizuki Temminck, 1835: 585.

Syntype, RMNH 88703, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88704, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88705, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dendrocopos kizuki* (Temminck, 1835).

Picus analis Bonaparte, 1850

Picus analis Bonaparte, 1850a: 137.

Holotype, RMNH 88706, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Dendrocopos macei analis* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Picus Temminckii Malherbe, 1849

Picus Temminckii Malherbe, 1849: 529.

Holotype, RMNH 88708, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Gorontalo, Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Dendrocopos temminckii* (Malherbe, 1849).

Dendropicos elachus Oberholser, 1919

Dendropicos elachus Oberholser, 1919: 8.

Syntype, RMNH 88709, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -, before 1850.

Syntype, RMNH 88710, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Nomen novum for *Picus minutus* Temminck, 1823.

Picus minutus Temminck, 1823

Picus minutus Temminck, 1823: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 88709, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -, before 1850.
 Syntype, RMNH 88710, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Senegal. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Dendropicos elachus* Oberholser, 1919.

Picus fulviscapus Lichtenstein, 1823

Picus fulviscapus Lichtenstein, 1823: 11.

Syntype, RMNH 88711, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Ex: Lichtenstein, before 1850.
 Syntype, RMNH 88712, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cap, South Africa. Leg.: -. before 1850.

Current name: *Dendropicos fuscescens* (Vieillot, 1818).

Remarks.— Only the male was labelled as type. However, the female carries a similar label and it is assumed that Lichtenstein donated both specimens to the Leiden Museum after he described the species.

Picus erithronothos Vieillot, 1818

Picus erithronothos Vieillot, 1818: 73.

Holotype, RMNH 88713, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Ceylon. Ex: Cabinet Temminck, 1807.

Current name: *Dinopium benghalense erithronothon* (Vieillot, 1818).

Picus concretus Temminck, 1821

Picus concretus Temminck, 1821: 90.

Syntype, RMNH 88714, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88715, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.
 Syntype, RMNH 88716, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Hemicircus concretus* (Temminck, 1821).

Yunx japonica Bonaparte, 1850

Yunx japonica Bonaparte, 1850a: 112.

Holotype, RMNH 88717, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: Japan. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Jynx torquilla japonica* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Picus poecilophus Temminck, 1823

Picus poecilophus Temminck, 1823: 197.

Syntype, RMNH 88718, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88719, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Meiglyptes tristis tristis* (Horsfield, 1821).

Remarks.— Other syntypes are in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

Picus melanopogon Temminck, 1828

Picus melanopogon Temminck, 1828: 451.

Syntype, RMNH 88720, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88721, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Mexico. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Melanerpes formicivorus* (Swainson, 1827).

Picus larvatus Temminck, 1827

Picus larvatus Temminck, 1827: livre 73.

Syntype, RMNH 88722, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jamaica. Ex: Bullock Museum, 18.v.1819.

Syntype, RMNH 88723, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Jamaica. Ex: Bullock Museum, 18.v.1819.

Current name: *Melanerpes radiolatus* (Wagler, 1827).

Picus superciliaris Temminck, 1827

Picus superciliaris Temminck, 1827: 433.

Holotype, RMNH 88724, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Melanerpes superciliaris* (Temminck, 1827).

Meiglyptes badius Bonaparte, 1850

Meiglyptes badius Bonaparte, 1850a: 113.

Syntype, RMNH 88725, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88726, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Pontianak, Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: P. Diard.

Syntype, RMNH 88727, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Micropternus brachyurus badius* (Bonaparte, 1850).

Hemilophus mülleri Bonaparte, 1850

Hemilophus mülleri Bonaparte, 1850b: 131.

Holotype, RMNH 88728, Imm., mounted skin. Loc.: Borneo, Indonesia. Leg.: C.A.L.M. Schwaner.

Current name: *Mulleripicus pulverulentus pulverulentus* (Temminck, 1826).

Picus pulverulentus Temminck, 1826

Picus pulverulentus Temminck, 1826: 389.

Syntype, RMNH 88729, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88730, Ad., skeleton. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt.

Current name: *Mulleripicus pulverulentus* (Temminck, 1826).

Dryocopus percoccineus Bonaparte, 1850

Dryocopus percoccineus Bonaparte, 1850b: 134.

Syntype, RMNH 88731, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88732, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Buenos Aires, Argentina. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Phloeoceastes robustus* (Lichtenstein, 1819)

Picus aurulentus Temminck, 1823

Picus aurulentus Temminck, 1823: 59.

Syntype, RMNH 88733, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88734, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Piculus aurulentus* (Temminck, 1823).

Piculus rubiginosus fortirostris Mees, 1974

Piculus rubiginosus fortirostris Mees, 1974: 57.

Holotype, RMNH 72619, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nassau Mountains, Suriname, 09.viii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Paratype, RMNH 72620, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nassau Mountains, Suriname, 25.vii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Paratype, RMNH 72621, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nassau Mountains, Suriname, 29.vii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Paratype, RMNH 72622, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Nassau Mountains, Suriname, 01.viii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Piculus rubiginosus poliocephalus Mees, 1974

Piculus rubiginosus poliocephalus Mees, 1974: 56.

Holotype, RMNH 72616, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Brownsberg, Suriname, 22.i.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Paratype, RMNH 72617, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brownsberg, Suriname, 13.xii.1971. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Paratype, RMNH 72618, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: Brownsberg, Suriname, 23.ii.1972. Leg.: G.F. Mees.

Picumnus asterias Sundevall, 1866

Picumnus asterias Sundevall, 1866: 97.

Syntype, RMNH 88735, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88736, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Remarks.— Peters (1948) listed *P. asterias* Sundevall, 1866 as a distinct species. Later it was synonymized with *P. albosquamatus guttifer* Sundevall, 1866 (Short, 1982).

Picumnus cirratus Temminck, 1825

Picumnus cirratus Temminck, 1825: 371.

Syntype, RMNH 88737, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Brazil. Leg.: -.

Picus boie Temminck, 1829

Picus boie Temminck, 1829: 473.

Holotype, RMNH 88738, Ad., mounted skin. Loc.: -. Ex: Raye van Breukelerwaert, 1827.

Remarks.— *Picus boie* is based on an artefact.

Gecinus dedemi van Oort, 1911

Gecinus dedemi van Oort, 1911c: 59.

Holotype, RMNH 15058, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Sibajak Vulcano, Battack Mts, (Sumatra), Indonesia, 13.x.1909. Leg.: F.K. van Dedem.

Current name: *Picus canus dedemi* (van Oort, 1911).

Gecinus tancolo Gould, 1862

Gecinus tancolo Gould, 1862: 283.

Syntype, RMNH 88739, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: North Formosa (=Taiwan), iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.

Syntype, RMNH 88740, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: North Formosa (=Taiwan), iii.1862. Leg.: R. Swinhoe, 1863.

Current name: *Picus canus tancolo* (Gould, 1863).

Picus gularis Wagler, 1827

Picus gularis Wagler, 1827: no 89.

Syntype, RMNH 88741, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88742, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88743, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Picus mentalis mentalis* Temminck, 1826.

Remarks.— *Picus gularis* Wagler, 1827 is based on the same series as *Picus mentalis* Temminck, 1826.

Picus mentalis Temminck, 1826

Picus mentalis Temminck, 1826: 384

Syntype, RMNH 88741, Imm. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88742, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Syntype, RMNH 88743, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Chrysophlegma niasense Büttikofer, 1896

Chrysophlegma niasense Büttikofer, 1896c: 169.

Syntype, RMNH 88744, Ad. ♂, skin. Loc.: H. Madjeio, Nias, Indonesia, 16.xi.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter.

Syntype, RMNH 88745, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: H. Madjeio, Nias, Indonesia, 17.xi.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter.

Syntype, RMNH 88747, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: H. Madjeio, Nias, Indonesia, 29.xi.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter.

Syntype, RMNH 88746, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: G. Sitolie, Nias, Indonesia, 28.xii.1895. Leg.: I.Z. Kannegieter.

Current name: *Picus mineaceus niasensis* (Büttikofer, 1896).

Gecinus Weberi A. Müller, 1882

Gecinus Weberi A. Müller, 1882: 421.

Syntype, RMNH 88748, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Ile de Salanga, Malacca (=Malaysia). Ex: Linnaea, vi.1886.

Syntype, RMNH 88749, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Ile de Salanga, Malacca (=Malaysia). Ex: Linnaea, vi.1886.

Current name: *Picus viridanus weberi* (A. Müller, 1882).

Remarks.— These are two out of a series of 20 syntypes.

?*Picus xanthopygius* Bonaparte, 1850

?*Picus xanthopygius* Bonaparte, 1850a: 127.

Holotype, RMNH 88750, Imm. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Java, Indonesia. Leg.: -.

Current name: *Picus xanthopygaeus* (Gray & Gray, 1846).

Remarks.— Bonaparte (1850) listed this species as “?*Picus xanthopygius* Hodgs.”, using a different spelling than Hodgson had given. By 1850 however Hodgson’s manuscript name had already been validized by Gray & Gray (1846). The locality Java is obviously in error, as the species does not occur there.

Picumnus abnormis Temminck, 1825

Picumnus abnormis Temminck, 1825: 371.

Holotype, RMNH 88751, Ad. ♀, skin. Loc.: W. Java, Indonesia. Leg.: H. Kuhl & J.C. van Hasselt, 1820-1822.

Current name: *Sasia abnormis* (Temminck, 1825).

Venilia albertuli Bonaparte, 1850

Venilia albertuli Bonaparte, 1850a: 129.

Syntype, RMNH 88752, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.
Syntype, RMNH 88753, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Celebes, Indonesia. Leg.: E.A. Forsten.

Current name: *Veniliornis sanguineus* (Lichtenstein, 1783).

Remarks.— The locality and collector are obviously erroneous: *Veniliornis sanguineus* is only known from South America.

Picus percussus Temminck, 1826

Picus percussus Temminck, 1826: 390.

Syntype, RMNH 88754, Ad. ♂, mounted skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: E. Pöppig.
Syntype, RMNH 88755, Ad. ♀, mounted skin. Loc.: Cuba. Leg.: E. Pöppig.

Current name: *Xiphidiopicus percussus* (Temminck, 1826).

References

- Baillon, L.A.F., 1834. Catalogue des Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles, Poissons et Mollusques testacés marins, observés dans l'arrondissement d'Abbeville.— Mém. Soc. Roy. Emulation Abbeville ser. 2 (1): 49-80.
- Bartels, M. jr., 1931. Ein neuer Stachelschwanzsegler aus Java.— Orn. Mber. 39: 54.
- Bartels, M. jr., 1938. Eine neue Rasse von *Arborophila brunneopectus* aus Java.— Treubia 16: 321-322.
- Bartels, M. jr. & P.F. Franck, 1938. Eine neue Ente aus Java.— Treubia 16: 337-338.
- Beaufort, L.F. de, 1909. Birds from Dutch New Guinea.— Nova Guinea 5, livr. III: 389-420.
- Bechstein, J.M., 1811. Kurze Übersicht aller bekannter Vögel, oder ihre Kennzeichen der Art nach Latham's "General Synopsis of Birds" und seinem "Index Ornithologicus".— Nürnberg.
- Bemmel, A.C.V. van, 1940. Ornithologische Notizen I-III.— Treubia 17: 333-335.
- Bemmel, A.C.V. van & A. Hoogerwerf, 1940. The birds of Goenoeng Api.— Treubia 17: 421-472.
- Berlepsch, H. von & E. Hartert, 1902. On the birds of the Orinoco region. — Nov. Zool. 9: 1-134.
- Bernstein, H.A., 1864. Over een nieuwen Paradijsvogel en eenige andere nieuwe vogels.- - Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 27: 79-86.
- Blasius, W., 1888. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelfauna von Celebes.— Braunschw. Anz. 37.
- Blyth, E., 1870. Notes relating chiefly to the birds of India.— Ibis 6: 157-176.
- Blyth, E., 1873. The Gruidae or crane family. — The Field 42: 418-419.
- Bock, W.J., 1994. History and nomenclature of avian family-group names. — Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 222: 1-281.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1830. Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier. — Ann. Stor. Nat. Bologna 4: 303-464.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1850a. Conspectus Generum Avium. I.— Leiden.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1850b. Nouvelles espèces ornithologiques. Première partie: Perroquets.- - C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 30, I: 131-139.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1853. Note sur les collections rapportées en 1853, par M.A. Delattre, de son voyage en Californie et dans le Nicaragua.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 37, II: 806-810.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1854a. Conspectus Volucrum Anisodactylorum.— Ateneo Italiano 11.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1854b. Coup d'oeil sur les pigeons.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 39, II: 1072-1078.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1854c. Conspectus Generum Avium. II.— Leiden.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1856a. Espèces nouvelles d'oiseaux d'Asie et d'Amérique, et tableaux paralléliques des pélagiens ou gaviae.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 42, I: 764-776.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1856b. Excursions dans les divers musées d'Allemagne, de Hollande et de Belgique, et tableaux paralléliques de l'ordre des Échassiers.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 43, II: 410-421, 571-579, 593-601.
- Bonaparte, C.L., 1856c. Suite et fin des additions et corrections au coup d'oeil sur l'ordre des pigeons, et à la partie correspondante du Conspectus Avium.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 43, II: 942-949.
- Boucard, A., 1893. Descriptions of several supposed new species of Humming-Birds.— The Humming Bird 3: 6-10.
- Brewster, W., 1888. Descriptions of supposed new birds from Lower California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, Mexico, and the Bahamas.— Auk 5: 82-95.
- Brooke, R.K., 1971. Geographical variation in the little swift *Apus affinis* (Aves: Apodidae).— Durban Mus. Novit. 9: 93-103.
- Brooke, R.K., 1972. Geographical variation in palm swifts *Cypsiurus* spp.— Durban Mus. Novit. 9: 217-231.
- Bruch, C.F., 1832. Ornithologische Mitteilungen.— Isis (Oken) 10 (Band 20-29): col. 1105-1111.
- Brüggemann, F., 1876. Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Celebes und Sangir.— Abh. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen 5: 35-102.
- Büttikofer, J., 1887. On a collection of birds made by Dr. C. Klaesi in the highlands of Padang (W. Sumatra) during the winter 1884-85.— Notes Leyden Mus. 9: 1-96.
- Büttikofer, J., 1889a. On a new owl from Liberia.— Notes Leyden Mus. 11: 34.
- Büttikofer, J., 1889b. On a new collection of birds from south western Africa.— Notes Leyden Mus. 11: 65-79.

- Büttikofer, J., 1889c. On a new species of gallinule.— Notes Leyden Mus. 11: 191-192.
- Büttikofer, J., 1893. Description of a new genus of crakes.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 274-275.
- Büttikofer, J., 1894. Ornithologische Sammlungen aus Celebes, Saleyer und Flores.— In: M. Weber, Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien 3: 269-306.
- Büttikofer, J., 1896a. On a probably new species of *Crypturus*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 18: 1-2.
- Büttikofer, J., 1896b. On a new duck from the island of Sumba.— Notes Leyden Mus. 18: 59-62.
- Büttikofer, J., 1896c. On a collection of birds from Nias.— Notes Leyden Mus. 18: 161- 198.
- Cabanis, J., 1861. Sitzungs-Ber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin, 13 November 1861.
- Cabanis, J., 1882. Bericht über die Januar-Sitzung.— J. Orn. 30: 125-126.
- Chasen, F.N., 1935. A handlist of Malaysian birds.— Bull. Raffles Mus. 11: 1-389.
- Chasen, F.N., 1937. The birds of Billiton Island.— Treubia 16: 205-238.
- Chasen, F.N., 1939. Preliminary diagnoses of new birds from North Sumatra II.— Treubia 17: 183-184.
- Chasen, F.N. & A. Hoogerwerf, 1941. The birds of the Netherlands Indian Mt. Leuser expedition 1937 to North Sumatra.— Treubia 18, Suppl.: 1-125.
- Chasen, F.N. & C.B. Kloss, 1932. Three new Malaysian birds.— Bull. Raffles Mus. 7: 8-9.
- Collar, N.J. & A. Long, 1996. Taxonomy and names of *Carpococcyx* cuckoos from the greater Sundas.— Forktail 11: 135-150.
- Cretzschmar, M.P.J., 1826. Vögel.— In: E. Rüppell, Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Frankfurt am Main.
- Cuvier, G., 1816. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base a l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparée. I Zoologie.— Paris.
- Daudin, F.M., 1800. Traité élémentaire et complet d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Tome II.— Paris.
- Dumont, C., 1816. — In: Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., ed., Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles 4: 41-52. Strassbourg, Paris.
- Dumont, C., 1823. — In: Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D., ed., Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles 29: 414-418. Strassbourg, Paris.
- Ferrari Perez, F., 1886. Catalogue of Animals collected by the Geographical and Exploring Commission of the Republic of Mexico. II. Birds— Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 9: 130-182.
- Finsch, O., 1863. Naamlijst der in de diergaarde levende Papegaaijen ten dienste der bezoekers van den tuin ingerigt.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: VI-XXIV.
- Finsch, O., 1864. Ueber drei neue Vogelarten.— J. Orn. 12: 411-413.
- Finsch, O., 1868. Die Papageien, monographisch bearbeitet. II.— Leiden.
- Finsch, O., 1872. Zur Ornithologie der Samoa-Inseln.— J. Orn. 20: 30-58.
- Finsch, O., 1876. Further remarks on some New Zealand birds.— Trans. New Zealand Inst. 8: 200-204.
- Finsch, O., 1898. On the so-called "Sandwich Rail" in the Leyden Museum.— Notes Leyden Mus. 20: 77-80.
- Finsch, O., 1899a. On three apparently new species of birds from the islands Batu, Sumbawa and Alor.— Notes Leyden Mus. 20: 224-226.
- Finsch, O., 1899b. Ueber die Arten der Gattung *Theristicus* Wagl.— Notes Leyden Mus. 21: 23-26.
- Finsch, O., 1900. Zur Catalogisirung der Ornithologischen Abtheilung.— Notes Leyden Mus. 22: 75-125.
- Finsch, O., 1901. Ueber eine neue *Treron*-Art von den Kangean-Inseln.— Notes Leyden Mus. 22: 162.
- Finsch, O., 1902. Ueber zwei neue Vogelarten von Java.— Notes Leyden Mus. 23: 147- 152.
- Finsch, O., 1903a. Ueber einen neuen Nashornvogel der Gattung *Penelopides*, Reichb.— Notes Leyden Mus. 23: 190-194.
- Finsch, O., 1903b. Ueber die Arten der Bucerotiden gattung *Ortholophus*, Grant.— Notes Leyden Mus. 23: 195-205.
- Finsch, O., 1904. Notiz über die Wollhalsstörche (*Dissoura*).— Orn. Mber. 12: 94.
- Finsch, O., 1905. Dr. A. W. Nieuwenhuis': Forschungsreisen in Niederländisch Borneo. Ornithologische Ergebnisse, hauptsächlich vom oberen Mahakan und Kajan.— Notes Leyden Mus. 26: 1-154.
- Finsch, O., 1906. On a new species of owl from Java. In: Minutes of the 121st meeting of the British Ornithologists' Club (CXXII).— Bull. Brit. Orn. Club 16: 63.
- Finsch, O., 1912. Über eine neue Art Zwergohreule von Java.— Orn. Mber. 20: 156-159.

- Finsch, O. & A.B. Meyer, 1886. Vögel von Neu Guinea, zumeist aus der Alpenregion am Südostabhange des Owen Stanley-Gebirges (Hufeisengebirge 7000-8000' hoch) gesammelt von Karl Hünstein.— *Zeitschr. ges. Orn.* 3: 1-29.
- Forster, J.R., 1798. — in: Levaillant, F., *F. le Vaillants Naturgeschichte der Africanischen vögel mit Anmerkungen von D. Johann Reinhold Forster.* Halle, 1: 1-64.
- Gijzen, A., 1938. 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie 1820-1915. Thesis Leiden University — Rotterdam.
- Goffin, A., 1863. *Buccones.*— *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 1, Mon. 15:* 1-98. Leiden.
- Gould, J., 1835. Characters of several new species of *Trogon*. — *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* III: 29.
- Gould, J., 1836-38. A monograph of the Trogonidae, or family of trogons.— London.
- Gould, J., 1837. *The Birds of Europe.* IV.— London.
- Gould, J., 1841a. Descriptions of new birds from Australia (last part).— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* VIII (1840): 169-178.
- Gould, J., 1841b. *Birds of Australia.* II.— London.
- Gould, J., 1843. Descriptions of thirty new species of birds from Australia.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* X: 131-142.
- Gould, J., 1850. A Monograph of the *Odontophorinae* or Partridges of America.— London.
- Gould, J., 1857. Descriptions of three new and very beautiful species of Birds, from Guatemala and from the Island of Lombok.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* XXV: 64-65.
- Gould, J., 1862. Descriptions of sixteen new species of birds from the Island of Formosa, collected by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Formosa.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1862: 280-286.
- Gmelin, J.F., 1789. *Sytema Naturae; per Regna tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species; cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis.* Tome I Pars II. — Leipzig.
- Gray, J.E. & G.R. Gray, 1846. Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of Mammalia and birds of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B.H. Hodgson to the British Museum. — London, 1846
- Gray, G.R., 1849. *The Genera of Birds.* III.— London.
- Gyldenstolpe, N., 1934. The travels and collections of Johan August Wahlberg, 1810-1856: a Pioneer Naturalist in South Africa.
- Hardy, J., 1854. Description d'une espèce inédite de *Lestris* de l'Océan méridional.— *Rev. Mag. Zool.* Sér. 2 tome 4: 42-43.
- Hartert, E., 1892. On a new species of *Batrachostomus*.— *Notes Leyden Mus.* 14: 63-64.
- Hartert, E., 1896. On a new species of *Podargus* and *Caprimulgus*. In: 30th Meeting of the British Ornithologists' Club (XXXI).— *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 5: 10.
- Hartert, E., 1899. On new species of birds from Buru. In: 59th Meeting of the British Ornithologists' Club (LX).— *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 8: 31-34.
- Hartert, E., 1932. Liste der Vögel aus Neuguinea im Buitenzorger Museum in Java.— *Nova Guinea* 15, livr. V: 435-484.
- Hartlaub, G., 1841. Nouvelle espèce de Bec en fourreau (*Chionis*).— *Rev. zool. Soc. Cuv.* IV: 5-6.
- Hartlaub, G., 1855. Beschreibung einiger neuen, von Herrn H.S. Pel, holländischem Residenten an der Goldküste, daselbst gesammelten Vögelarten.— *J. Orn.* 3: 353- 361.
- Hartlaub, G., 1857. *System der Ornithologie Westafrika's.* — Bremen.
- Hekstra, G.P., 1982. Description of twenty four new subspecies of American *Otus* (Aves, Strigidae).— *Bull. zool. Mus. Amsterdam* 9: 49-63.
- Heuglin, M.T. von, 1869. Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's, der Nilquellen- und Küsten-Gebiete des Roten Meeres und des nördlichen Somal-Landes. I.— Cassel.
- Hodgson, B.H., 1837. Additions to the Ornithology of Népal.— *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.* 5 (60): 770-781.
- Hombron, J.B. & C.H. Jacquinot, 1841. Descriptions de plusieurs Oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus, provenant de l'expédition autour du monde faite sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*.— *Annls Sci. nat., II sér., XVI:* 312-320.
- Hoogerwerf, A., 1962. Some ornithological notes on the smaller islands around Java (with the description of seven new subspecies).— *Ardea* 50: 180-206.
- Hoogerwerf, A. & L. de Boer, 1947. Een nieuwe uil van Billiton, *Strix leptogrammica chaseni*, subsp. nov.— *Chronica Nat.* 103: 140-142.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1936. Fauna simalurensis - Aves.— *Temminckia* 1: 1-74.

- Junge, G.C.A., 1937. The birds of south New Guinea. Part 1. Non Passeres.— *Nova Guinea* 1 (new series): 125-187.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1938. Remarks on *Chalcites malayanus* (Raffles).— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 20: 237-239.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1939. Description of a new bird from Simalur.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 22: 120.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1948. Notes on some Sumatran birds.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 29: 311-326.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1952. New subspecies of birds from New Guinea.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 31: 247-249.
- Junge, G.C.A., 1956. New bird records from Biak Island.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 34: 231-237.
- Kaup, J., 1848. Zusage zu dem Genus *Astur*.— *Isis* (Oken) 26: 774.
- Kloss, C.B., 1931. An account of the Sumatran birds in the Zoological Museum, Buitenzorg, with descriptions of nine new races.— *Treubia* 13: 299-370.
- Kittlitz, F.J. von, 1832. Kupfertafeln zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. I-III.— Frankfurt am Main.
- Kuhl, H., 1820a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Procellarien.— *Beitr. Zool. vergl. Anat.* I: 133-151.
- Kuhl, H., 1820b. Conspectus Psittacorum. Cum specierum definitionibus, novarum descriptionibus, synonymis et circa patriam singularum naturalem adversariis, adjecto indice museum, ubi earum artificiosae exuviae servantur.— *Nova Acta Leop. Carol.* 10, Tome II, Pars I: 3-104.
- Lesson, R.P., 1831. *Traité d'ornithologie ou tableau méthodique.* I-XXXII.— Paris.
- Lesson, R.P. & P. Garnot, 1826. *Zoologie.* — In: M.L.I. Duperry, ed., *Voyage autour du monde ... sur ... la Coquille, pendant les années 1822-25.*
- Levaillant, J., 1850. *Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840-42. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.* Atlas.
- Lichtenstein, H., 1823. *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekannter Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen.*— Berlin.
- Lichtenstein, H., 1842. *Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von Säugetieren und Vögeln aus dem Kaffernlande, nebst einer Käfer-Sammlung, welche am 14ten März 1842 durch den Königl. gerichtlichen Auctions-Commissarius Rauch öffentlich meistbietend verkauft werden sollen.*— Berlin.
- Malherbe, A., 1849. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Picinées (*Picus*, Linn.).— *Rev. Mag. Zool. Sér. 2, tome 1*: 529-544.
- Mason, I.J., 1983. A new subspecies of Masked Owl *Tyto novaehollandiae* (Stephens) from southern New Guinea.— *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 103: 123-128.
- Mathews, G.M., 1916. *The birds of Australia.* Vol. VI, pt. 1. — London.
- Mathews, G.M., 1917. *The birds of Australia.* Vol. VI, pts. 2-6. — London.
- Mayr, E. & W.J. Bock, 1994. Provisional classifications *v* standard avian sequences: heuristics and communication in ornithology. — *Ibis* 136 (1): 12-18
- Mees, G.F., 1964a. Geographical variation in *Bubo sumatranus* (Raffles) (Aves, Strigidae).— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 40: 115-117.
- Mees, G.F., 1964b. Four new subspecies of birds from the Moluccas and New Guinea.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 40: 125-130.
- Mees, G.F., 1964c. Notes on two small collections of birds from New Guinea.— *Zool. Verh. Leiden* 66: 1-37.
- Mees, G.F., 1965. The avifauna of Misool.— *Nova Guinea, Zool.* 31: 139-203.
- Mees, G.F., 1968. Enige voor de avifauna van Suriname nieuwe vogelsoorten.— *Gerfaut* 58: 101-107.
- Mees, G.F., 1970. Notes on some birds from the island of Formosa (Taiwan).— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 44: 285-304.
- Mees, G.F., 1971a. The Philippine subspecies of *Centropus bengalensis* (Gmelin) (Aves, Cuculidae).— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 45: 189-191.
- Mees, G.F., 1971b. Systematic and faunistic remarks on birds from Borneo and Java, with new records.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 45: 225-244.
- Mees, G.F., 1974. Additions to the avifauna of Suriname.— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 48: 55-67.
- Mees, G.F., 1975. Identiteit en status van *Sterna bernsteini* Schlegel. — *Ardea* 63: 78-86.
- Mees, G.F., 1982. Birds from the lowlands of southern New Guinea (Merauke and Koembe).— *Zool. Verh. Leiden* 191: 3-188.
- Mees, G.F., 1984. A new subspecies of *Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck) from Flores, Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia (Aves: Accipitridae).— *Zool. Med. Leiden* 58: 313-321.
- Mees, G.F., 1986. A list of the birds recorded from Bangka Island, Indonesia. — *Zool. Verh. Leiden*

- 232: 3-176.
- Meyer, A.B., 1874. Über neue und ungenügend bekannte Vögel von Neu-Guinea und den Inseln der Geelvinksbai.— Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 69 (1-5): 74-90.
- Meyer, A.B. & L.W. Wigglesworth, 1896. Eine Vogelsammlung von Nordost Celébes und den Inseln Peling und Banggai.— Abh. Ber. Mus. Dresden 2: 1-20.
- Meyer, A.B. & L.W. Wigglesworth, 1898. The birds of Celebes and the neighbouring islands I. 392 pp. — Berlin.
- Müller, A., 1882. Die Ornithologie der Insel Salanga sowie Beiträge zur Ornithologie der Halbinsel Malakka. Eine zoogeographische Studie.— J. Orn. 30: 352-448.
- Müller, S., 1835. Aanteekeningen, over de natuurlijke gesteldheid van een gedeelte der westkust en binnenlanden van Sumatra; met bijvoeging van eenige waarnemingen en beschrijvingen van verscheidene, op dit, en andere Sunda-eilanden voorkomende dieren.— Tijdschr. nat. Gesch. Phys. 2: 315-355.
- Müller, S., 1839-1845. Land- en Volkenkunde.— In: C.J. Temminck, Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door leden der Natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere schrijvers. Leiden.
- Müller, S. & H. Schlegel, 1841. Zool. Aves. — In: C.J. Temminck. Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Neumann, O., 1941. Neue Subspecies von Vögeln aus Niederländisch-Indien.— Zool. Med. Leiden 23: 109-113.
- Oberholser, H.C., 1919. Mutanda Ornithologica. V.— Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 32: 7- 8.
- Olson, S.L., 1986. *Gallirallus sharpei* (Büttikofer), nov. comb. a valid species of rail (Rallidae) of unknown origin.— Gerfaut 76: 263-269.
- Olson, S.L., 1994. Type specimens of Hawaiian birds named by Sanford Ballard Dole. — Pacif. Sci. 48 (4): 339-343.
- Olson, S.L., 1995. Bookreview of W.J. Bock, 1994. History and nomenclature of avian family-group names.— The Auk 112(2): 539-546.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1908a. On New-Guinea birds.— Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 170-180.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1908b. On a new species of *Chalcopsitta* from N.W. New Guinea. — Notes Leyden Mus. 30: 127-128.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1908c. On an apparently new form of *Casuarius* from the northcoast of New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 204-206.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1909a. Birds from southwestern and southern New Guinea.— Nova Guinea 9, livr. I: 51-107.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1909b. On New-Guinea birds. II.— Notes Leyden Mus. 30: 225-244.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910a. On a new form of the genus *Psephotus*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 71-72.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910b. Report on a small collection of birds from Merauke, southern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 78-82.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910c. *Ardea purpurea madagascariensis*, nov. subsp. from Madagascar.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 83-84.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910d. List of a collection of birds from Western Java and from Krakatau.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 105-166.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1910e. Description of eight new birds collected by Mr. H.A. Lorentz in southwestern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 32: 211-216.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1911a. An undescribed form of *Microglossus aterrimus*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 239-240.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1911b. *Eudynamis minima*, an apparently new cuckoo from southwestern New Guinea.— Notes Leyden Mus. 34: 54.
- Oort, E.D. van, 1911c. On some new or rare birds from Sumatra, Java, Ceram and the Poeloe Toedjoe-group, north of Ceram.— Notes Leyden Mus. 34: 59-65.
- d'Orbigny, A., 1839. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826-33. Vol. IV, part 3. Oiseaux.— Paris.
- Payraudeau, B.C., 1826. Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'oiseaux, appartenant aux genres

- Mouette et Cormoran.— *Annls Sci. nat.* VIII: 460-465.
- Pelzeln, A. von, 1856. Über neue und wenig gekannte Arten der kaiserlichen ornithologischen Sammlung, nebst Auszügen aus Joh. Natterer's handschriftlichem Katalog über die von ihm in Brasilien gesammelten Species der Familien der Trogonidae und Alcedinidae.— *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 20: 492-519.
- Pelzeln, A. von, 1861. Über neue und wenig bekannte Arten von Raubvögeln in der kaiserlichen ornithologischen Sammlung.— *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 44 (1): 7-16.
- Pelzeln, A. von, 1863. Ueber vier von Natterer in Brasilien gesammelte, noch unbeschriebene Vogelarten.— *Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien* 13: 1125-1130.
- Pelzeln, A. von, 1865. Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Zoologischer Theil I. (Wirbelthiere). 2. Vögel.— Wien.
- Peters, J.L., 1934-1987. Checklist of birds of the world. Vol. 1-16. — Cambridge, Mass.
- Philippi, R.A. & L. Landbeck, 1864. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Chiles.— *Arch. Naturgesch.* 30(1): 41-54.
- Pollen, F., 1866. Description d'une espèce d'Épervier de Madagascar inconnue aux naturalistes.— *Mém. scient.* 1866: 59-63.
- Quoy, J.R.C. & P. Gaimard, 1824.— In: L. de Freycinet, *Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les corvettes de S.M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817-20.* Paris.
- Quoy, J.R.C. & P. Gaimard, 1830. Voyage de découvertes de *l'Astrolabe*, exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. I. Zoologie— Paris.
- Ranzani, C., 1821. *Elementi di Zoologia.* Vol. III, pt 1.— Bologna.
- Reichenow, A., 1877. Systematische Uebersicht der Schreitvögel (Gressores), einer natürlichen, die Ibiidae, Ciconidae, Phoenicopteridae, Scopidae, Balaenicipidae und Ardeidae umfassenden Ordnung.— *J. Orn.* 25: 113-171.
- Reichenow, A., 1893. Diagnosen neuer Vogelarten aus Central-Afrika.— *Orn. Mber.* 1: 29-32.
- Reichenow, A., 1898. Neue afrikanische Arten.— *Orn. Mber.* 6: 182-183.
- Reichenow, A., 1899. Zur Tierverbreitung in Afrika.— *Orn. Mber.* 7: 189-191.
- Rensch, B., 1931. Ueber einige Vogelsammlungen des Buitenzorger Museums von den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln.— *Treubia* 13: 371-400.
- Roberts, A., 1926. Some changes in nomenclature, new records of migrants and new forms of S. African birds.— *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 11: 217-225.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. The Zoological Exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790. Thesis, University of Utrecht. — Rotterdam.
- Roselaar, C.S., 1994. Systematic notes on Megapodiidae (Aves, Galliformes), including the description of five new subspecies. — *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ Amsterdam* 14: 9-36.
- Roselaar, C.S., 1995. Songbirds of Turkey. An atlas of biodiversity of Turkish passerine birds. — Haarlem.
- Rosenberg, H. von, 1867. Een woord over den Grooten Paradijsvogel (*Paradisea apoda*), gevolgd door een korte beschrijving van eenige nieuwe, gedurende mijnen reistogt naar de Aroe- en Kei-eilanden, ontdekte vogelsoorten.— *Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.* 29: 136-145.
- Ruppel, G., 1830. Revue critique des diverses espèces du genre *Vultur* des ornithologistes modernes. *Annls Sci. nat.* XXI: 373-386
- Rüppell, E., 1835-1840. Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. — Frankfurt am Main.
- Rüppell, E., 1837b. Mittheilungen über einige zur Fauna von Europa gehörige Vögel, nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung eines neuen mexicanischen Vogels als Typus einer neuen Gattung.— *Museum Senckenbergianum* 2: 177-190.
- Rüppell, E., 1845. Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig theils unbekanntem, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten.— Frankfurt am Main.
- Salomonsen, F., 1934. Descriptions of new birds from the Moluccas. — *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 54: 86-87.
- Salvadori, T., 1874. Catalogo sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con note ed osservazioni di G. Doria ed D. Beccari intorno alle specie da essi raccolte nel Ragiato di Sarawak.— *Ann. Mus. Genova* 5: I-LII, 1-430.
- Salvadori, T., 1875a. Intorno a due collezioni di uccelli de Celebes inviate al Museo Civico di Genova dal Dr. O. Beccari e dal Sig. A.A. Bruijn.— *Ann. Mus. Genova* 7: 641-681.

- Salvadori, T., 1875b. Descrizione di sei nuove specie di Uccelli delle Molucche, delle Kei e delle Aru e del maschio della *Pachycephala lineolata*, Wall.— Ann. Mus. Genova 7: 983-990.
- Salvadori, T., 1876. Prodrômus Ornithologiae Papuasiae et Moluccarum. II. Columbæ.— Ann. Mus. Genova 9: 194-208.
- Salvadori, T., 1877a. Prodrômus Ornithologiae Papuasiae et Moluccarum. III. Psittaci.— Ann. Mus. Genova 10: 21-37.
- Salvadori, T., 1877b. Prodrômus Ornithologiae Papuasiae et Moluccarum. IV. Bucerotidae, Meropidae, Alcedinidae, Coraciidae, Podargidae, Caprimulgidae, Cypselidae.— Ann. Mus. Genova 10: 299-312.
- Salvadori, T., 1878. Prodrômus Ornithologiae Papuasiae et Moluccarum. VI. Picariae. Fam. Cuculidae.— Ann. Mus. Genova 13: 456-463.
- Salvadori, T., 1879. On a new Hawk of the Genus *Urospizias*, Kaup, from Bouru.— Ibis ser. 4 (3): 473-474.
- Salvadori, T., 1880. Ornitologia della Papuasias e delle Molucche. I. Mem. R. Accad. Torino. ser 2, 33: 1-573.
- Salvadori, T., 1889. Aggiunte alla Ornitologia della Papuasias e delle Molucche. Parte prima. Accipitres - Psittace - Picariae.— Mem. R. Accad. Torino ser 2, 40 (reprint): 1-56.
- Salvadori, T., 1890. On the identity of *Chrysotis coeligena* with *Psittacus dufresnianus*.— Ibis ser. 6 (2): 367-371.
- Salvadori, T., 1903. On the *Ibis olivacea* of Dubus.— Ibis ser. 8 (3): 178-188.
- Salvin, O. & F.D. Godman, 1883. Notes on Birds from British Guiana. II.— Ibis ser 5 (1): 203-212.
- Salvin, O. & F.D. Godman, 1884. Notes on Birds from British Guiana. III.— Ibis ser. 5 (2): 443-452.
- Sanft, K., 1960. Das Tierreich. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Lieferung 76 Aves/Upupae. Bucerotidae: 1-174. — Berlin.
- Schlegel, H., 1843. Beschreibung einiger neuen grossen Edelfalken, aus Europa und den nordlichen Afrika.— Abh. Geb. Zool. vergl. Anat. II, (3).
- Schlegel, H., 1844. Revue critique des oiseaux d'Europe. — Leiden, Leipzig, Paris.
- Schlegel, H., 1848. Over eene nieuwe soort van duif, van de kust van Guinea, *Columba (Peristera) puella*. — Bijdr. Dierk. 1: 17-20.
- Schlegel, H., 1858. De vogels van Nederland, beschreven en afgebeeld (text).— Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862a. Buceros.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 1, Mon. 1: 1-22. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862b. Falcones.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 2: 1-38. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862c. Astures.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 4: 1-57. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862d. Asturinae.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 5: 1-13. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862e. Buteones.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 6: 1-30. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862f. Milvi.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 7: 1-12. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862g. Oti.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 11: 1-30. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1862h. Striges.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 12: 1-45. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863a. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Calao, *Buceros Nagtglasii*.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 56-58.
- Schlegel, H., 1863b. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Calao, *Buceros pulchrirostris*.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 74-76.
- Schlegel, H., 1863c. Notice sur trois espèces inédites de pigeons du genre *Ptilopus*.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 59-62.
- Schlegel, H., 1863d. Observations sur les Colombars, voisins des *Treron aromatica* et *vernans*.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 63-71.
- Schlegel, H., 1863e. Description de deux espèces inédites d'Autour du sous-genre *Herpetotheres*.—

- Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 130-134.
- Schlegel, H., 1863f. Alcedines.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 3, Mon. 17: 1-52. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863g. Ardeae.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 5, Mon. 16: 1-64. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863h. Procellariae.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 6, Mon. 22: 1-40. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863i. Lari.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 6, Mon. 23: 1-52. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863j. Sternae.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 6, Mon. 24: 1-43. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1863k. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de faucon, *Falco Bosschii*.— Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1: 123-124.
- Schlegel, H., 1864a. De Dierentuin van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra. De Vogels. te Amsterdam.— Amsterdam.
- Schlegel, H., 1864b. Cuculi.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 1, Mon. 25: 1-85. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1864c. Psittaci.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 3, Mon. 26: 1-166. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1864d. Scolopaces.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 5, Mon. 27: 1-112.
- Schlegel, H., 1865a. Cursores.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 4, Mon. 29: 1-80. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1865b. Ralli.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 5, Mon. 30: 1-79.
- Schlegel, H., 1866a. Contributions à la faune de Madagascar et des îles avoisinantes, d'après les découvertes et observations de M.M. François Pollen et M. D.-C. van Dam.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 73-89.
- Schlegel, H., 1866b. Observations zoologiques I.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 181-213.
- Schlegel, H., 1866c. Observations zoologiques II.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 249-258.
- Schlegel, H., 1866d. Notice sur les espèces du genre *Megapodius* habitant l'archipel Indien.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 259-264.
- Schlegel, H., 1866e. Anseres.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 6, Mon. 31: 1-122. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1866f. Observations zoologiques III.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3: 325-358.
- Schlegel, H., 1866g. De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië III. De Valkvogels. Accipitres.— Haarlem.
- Schlegel, H., 1867. Urinatores.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 6, Mon. 33: 1-52. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1873a. Aves Noctuae. Accipitres.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 2, Mon. 36: 1-156. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1873b. Aves Columbæ.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 4, Mon. 35: 1-180. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1873c. Observations zoologiques IV-V.— Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 4: 1-61.
- Schlegel, H., 1874. Revue de la collection des perroquets (Psittaci) faisant partie du musée des Pays-Bas.— Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas, Rev. Méthod. Crit. Coll., Livr. 3, Mon. 38: 1-84. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H., 1879a. On *Strix inexpectata*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 50-52.
- Schlegel, H., 1879b. On a new species of cuckoo from Madagascar.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 99-100.
- Schlegel, H., 1879c. On *Strix tenebricosa arfaki*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 101.
- Schlegel, H., 1879d. On a new species of *Treron* from the island of Sumba (Sandelwood).— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 103-105.
- Schlegel, H., 1879e. On an undescribed species of *Ardea* (*Ardea Lansbergei*).— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 113-114.
- Schlegel, H., 1879f. On *Talegallus pyrrhopigijs*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 159-161.
- Schlegel, H., 1879g. On *Gallinula Frankii*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 1: 163-164.
- Schlegel, H., 1880. On an undescribed species of black-legged Megapode, *Megapodius sanghirensis*.— Notes Leyden Mus. 2: 91-92.
- Schlegel, H., 1881. On the zoological researches in West Africa.— Notes Leyden Mus. 3: 53-58.

- Schlegel, H. & S. Müller, 1840. Over de neushoornvogels (*Buceros*) van den Indischen Archipel.— In: C.J. Temminck, Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H. & S. Müller, 1841. Over eenen nieuwen roofvogel van het ondergeslacht *Lophotes*, (*Falco* (*Lophotes*) *Reinwardtii*).— In: C.J. Temminck, Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen, door leden der Natuurkundige commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Leiden.
- Schlegel, H. & F.P.L. Pollen, 1868. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de Francois P.L. Pollen et D.C. van Dam. II. Mammifères et Oiseaux. — Leyden.
- Sclater, P.L., 1859. Descriptions of two new species of American parrots.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London, Vol. IV (3): 224-226.
- Sclater, P.L., 1864. Characters of three new American parrots.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1864: 297-298.
- Sclater, P.L., 1865. Notes on the genera and species of *Cypselidae*.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 593-617.
- Sclater, P.L. & O. Salvin, 1864. Notes on a collection of birds from the Isthmus of Panama.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1864: 342-373.
- Sclater, P.L. & O. Salvin, 1868. Descriptions of new species of birds of the families Dendrocolaptidae, Strigidae, and Columbidae.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1868: 53-60.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1874. Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum. I. Catalogue of the Accipitres or diurnal birds of prey in the collection of the British Museum.— London.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1888. On a new species of *Accipiter* from Liberia.— Notes Leyden Mus. 10: 199-200.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1892. Catalogue of birds in the British Museum XVII. Catalogue of the Picariae in the collection of the British Museum. Coraciae (contin.) and Halcyones, with the families Leptosomatidae, Coraciidae, Meropidae, Alcinidae, Momotidae, Todidae, and Coliidae.—London.
- Sharpe, R.B., 1893. Notes on the rails of the Leyden Museum.— Notes Leyden Mus. 15: 266-270.
- Shaw, G., 1811-1812. General Zoology or Systematic Natural History. Vols. VIII, prt I & II.— London.
- Shifter, H., 1992. Von Johann Natterer in Brasilien gesammelte Segler (Apodidae) und die darunter befindlichen Typen. — Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 68. Suppl.: Ann. Orn. 16: 157-165.
- Short, L.L., 1982. Woodpeckers of the world. — Delaware Mus. nat. Hist., Mon. ser. 4. Delaware.
- Siebers, H.C., 1929. Neue Vogelrassen aus dem Indo-Australischen Gebiet.— Treubia 11: 149-153.
- Siebers, H.C., 1930. Fauna Buruana. Aves.— Treubia 7, Suppl.: 165-303.
- Simon, E., 1901. Descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles de la Famille des Trochilidae.— in Oustalet, E & J. de Claybrooke (eds.) Compte Rendu des Séances IIIe Congrès Ornithologique International: 201-203.
- Simon, E., 1921. Histoire Naturelle des Trochilidae (Synopsis et Catalogue). 416 pp. — Paris.
- Smith, A., 1845. Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Vol. II. Aves.
- Snelleman, J.F., 1887. Natuurlijke historie. Eerste afdeeling. Zoogdieren en Vogels. 1-58.— In: P.J. Veth, Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-expeditie, uitgerust door het aardrijkskundig genootschap, 1877-1879. IV. Leiden.
- Spix, J.B. von, 1824. Avium Species Novae, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20, jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I & c.— München.
- Stephens, J.F., 1815. General Zoology or Systematic natural history: Birds. Vol. IX.— London.
- Stresemann, E., 1919. Notwendige Namensänderungen.— Anz. orn. Gesell. Bayern 1: 8.
- Stresemann, E., 1922. Zur Nomenklatur der Gruppe "*Asio capensis*".— Orn. Mber. 30: 64.
- Stresemann, E., 1924a. Raubvogelstudien.— J. Orn. 72: 429-446.
- Stresemann, E., 1924b. Die Gattung *Strix* im Malayischen Archipel.— Orn. Mber. 32 (4): 110-111.
- Stresemann, E., 1926. Beiträge zur Ornithologie der indo-australischen Region. II. Bruchstücke einer Revision der Salanganen (*Collocalia*). II.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 12: 347-354.
- Stresemann, E., 1927. *Collocalia francica bartelsi* subsp. nova.— Orn. Mber. 35: 46.
- Stresemann, E., 1937. Kritische Studien über die Gattung *Batrachostomus*. — Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 22 (2): 304-329.
- Stresemann, E., 1938. Vorläufiges über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Expedition Heinrich 1930-1932.— Orn. Mber. 46: 147-149.
- Stresemann, E., 1953. Vögel, gesammelt von Labillardière während der "voyage a la recherche de Lapérouse" (1791-1794). — Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (1): 75-106.

- Sundevall, C.J., 1850. Fåglar från Södra Afrika.— Öfv. Kon. Vet.-Akad. förh. 7: 96-111.
- Sundevall, C.J., 1866. *Conspectum Avium Picinarum*.— Stockholm.
- Swinhoe, R., 1861. Notes on ornithology taken between Takoo and Peking, in the neighbourhood of the Peiho River, Province of Chelee, North China, from August to December, 1860.— *Ibis* 3: 323-345.
- Temminck, C.J., 1807. *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes*. — Amsterdam.
- Temminck, C.J., 1808-1811. *Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons*. 9 fasc. (uncompleted) — Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1813-1815a. *Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés*. I-III.— Amsterdam, Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1815b. *Manuel d'ornithologie, ou tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe*.— Amsterdam, Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1820-1839. *Nouveau recueil des Planches Coloriées d'oiseaux*. Vol. I- V.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1820b. *Manuel d'ornithologie, ou tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe*. 2nd ed. Vol. I+II.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1821b. Account of some new species of Birds of the Genera *Psittacus* and *Columba*, in the Museum of the Linnean Society.— *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 13 (1): 107-130.
- Temminck, C.J., 1828b. *Blik op de dierlijke bewoners van de Sunda-eilanden en van de overige Nederlandsche bezittingen in Indië*.— *Bijdr. nat. Wetensch.* III: 64-78.
- Temminck, C.J., 1835b. *Coup-d'oeuil sur la faune des Iles de la Sonde et de l'Empire du Japon*. *Discours préliminaires destiné a servir d'introduction a la Faune de Japon*: i-xxx.— Leiden.
- Temminck, C.J., 1840. *Manuel d'ornithologie, ou tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe*. 2nd ed. Vol. IV.— Paris.
- Temminck, C.J., 1849. *Coup-d'Oeil Général sur les Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique*. III. — Leiden.
- Temminck, C.J., 1854. *Zoologische schetsen van eenige soorten van hoenderachtige vogelen*.— *Bijdr. Dierk.* 1: 49-50.
- Temminck, C.J. & H. Kuhl 1820.— In: H. Kuhl, *Conspectus Psittacorum*. Erlangen.
- Temminck, C.J. & H. Schlegel, 1844-1850. *Description des oiseaux observés au Japon par les voyageurs Hollandais*.— In: P.F. von Siebold. *Fauna Japonica*. II. Aves. Leiden.
- Tschudi, J.J. von, 1846. *Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana*.— St. Gallen.
- Vieillot, L.J.P., 1816-1819. *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*. Nouvelle édition. 36 Vols.— Paris.
- Vieillot, L.J.P., 1823. *Tableaux encyclopedie methodique d'ornithologie* II.
- Voisin, C., 1993. Liste des spécimens types d'ibis (Threskiornithinés) de la collection du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. — *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 63 (1): 45-53.
- Voisin, C. & J.-F. Voisin, 1996. Liste des types d'oiseaux des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. 4. Hérons (Ardeidae). — *Bull. Mus. nat. d'Hist. nat., Paris, 4e sér.*, 18, Sect. A (3/4): 595-609.
- Vorderman, A.G., 1893. *Bijdrage tot de kennis der vogels van den Kangean-Archipel*.— *Nat. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië* 52: 181-208.
- Wagler, J., 1827. *Systema Avium*. Genus *Picus* and Genus *Columba*.— Stuttgart, Tübingen.
- Wallace, A.R., 1863a. List of birds from the Sula Islands (east of Celebes), with descriptions of the new species.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1862 (1863): 333-346.
- Wallace, A.R., 1863b. List of birds collected in the Island of Bouru (one of the Moluccas), with descriptions of the new species.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1863: 18-36.
- Wallace, A.R., 1864. On the Parrots of the Malayan Region, with remarks on their habits, distribution, and affinities, and the description of two new species.— *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1864: 272-295.
- Wallace, A.R., 1865. On the Pigeons of the Malay Archipelago.— *Ibis* 1 (new Series): 365-400.
- Wallace, A.R., 1868. On the raptorial birds of the Malay Archipelago.— *Ibis* 4 (new Series): 1-27.
- Warren, R.L.M., 1966. *Type-Specimens of Birds in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. 1. Non-Passerines. — London.
- Westerman, G.F., 1851. *Beschrijving van eenen nieuwen roofvogel, Machaerhamphus alcinus*.— *Bijdr. Dierk.* 1: 29-30.
- White, C.M.N. & M.D. Bruce, 1986. The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, The Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia). B.O.U. check-list No. 7. — London.

- Wied von Neuwied, M. Prinzen von, 1820. Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. — Weimar.
- Wied von Neuwied, M. Prinzen von, 1830. Verzeichnis der Amphibien, Säugethiere und Vögel, welche auf einer Reise zwischen den 13ten und 23sten Grade südlicher Breite im östlichen Brasilien beobachtet wurden.— Beitr. Naturg. Bras. III (1): 1- 636.
- Wilkes, J. 1801-1819. Encyclopaedia Londinensis.— London.
- Wolters, H.E., 1975-1982, Die Vogelarten der Erde. Eine systematische Liste mit Verbreitungsangaben sowie deutschen und englischen Namen. 745 pp.— Hamburg.
- Wolters, H.E., 1979. *Accipiter (Urotriorchis) amadoni* nom. nov.— Bonner zool. Beitr. 29: 440.

Index

Abdimii, Ciconia	20	afer, Eurystomus glaucurus	189
abnormis, Picumnus	207	affinis, Batrachostomus	161
abnormis, Sasia	207	affinis, Tanygnathus	134
abyssinicus, Bucorvus	192	affinis, Tanygnathus megalorynchos	134
Acanthylis coracina	169	africana, Coturnix coturnix	55
Accipiter (Urotriorchis) amadoni	42	africana, Coturnix vulgaris	54
Accipiter (bicolor) chilensis	24	africana, Strix	150
Accipiter bicolor pileatus	24	africanus, Apus melba	169
Accipiter büttikoferi	27	africanus, Bubo	150
Accipiter chilensis	24	Africanus, Cursorius	77
Accipiter erythrauchen ceramensis	24	africanus, Cypselus alpinus	168
Accipiter erythropus	25	africanus, Rhinoptilus	77, 78
Accipiter francesii brutus	25	Agapornis roseicollis	115
Accipiter francesii francesii	25	Agelastes meleagrides	58
Accipiter gentilis atricapillus	25	ahantensis, Francolinus	55
Accipiter griseiceps.....	26	aheneus, Chalcites malayanus	142
Accipiter gularis	26	albertuli, Venilia	207
Accipiter henstii	26	albescens, Falco	41, 42
Accipiter macrourus	42	albicans, Falco (Aquila)	30, 31
Accipiter melanoleucus melanoleucus	26, 27	albicapilla, Macropygia	98
Accipiter melanoleucus temminckii	27	albicapilla, Macropygia amboinensis	98
Accipiter minullus	27	albiceps, Charadrius	72
Accipiter novaehollandiae hiogaster	27	albicilla, Alcedo	183
Accipiter novaehollandiae leucosomus	27	albicollis, Nyctidromus	166
Accipiter novaehollandiae pallidiceps	28	albifrons, Chalcites malayanus	142
Accipiter poliogaster	28	albifrons, Peristera	84
Accipiter rhodogaster rhodogaster	28	albirostris, Indicator	200
Accipiter rhodogaster sulaensis	28	albogularis, Eurostopodus	164
Accipiter rufiventris	28	albogularis, Otus	157
Accipiter soloensis	28	alboterminatus, Lophoceros	194
Accipiter tachiro macroscelides	29	alboterminatus, Tockus	194
Accipiter trinotatus	29	alcato, Psittacus	130
Accipiter (Urotriorchis) amadoni	42	Alcedinidae	177
Accipiter virgatus fuscipectus	29	Alcedo albicilla	183
Accipiter virgatus quinquefasciatus	29	Alcedo atthis japonica	177
Accipiter virgatus	30	Alcedo beryllina	178
Accipitridae	24	Alcedo coerulescens	177
Aceros cassidix	190	Alcedo coromanda major	181
Aceros corrugatus	190	Alcedo coromanda minor	181, 182
Aceros leucocephalus	190	Alcedo cryzona	178
Aegolius harrisii harrisii	149	Alcedo cyanoleuca	184
Aegotheles crinifrons	162	Alcedo diops	182
Aegotheles wallacii wallacii	162	Alcedo euryzona	178
Aegothelidae	162	Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda major	181
aegypius, Vultur	30	Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda minor	181
Aegypius tracheliotus	30	Alcedo japonica	177
aegyptius, Caprimulgus	162	Alcedo lazuli	183
aenea, Ducula aenea	88	Alcedo lugubris	178
Aepypodius arfakianus	51	Alcedo melanorhyncha	185
aequatorialis, Cacatua	118	Alcedo omnicolor	182
Aerornis senex	167	Alcedo picturata	184

Alcedo quadribrachys	178	Anurophasis monorthonyx	53
Alcidae	82	Apaloderma narina	175
alcinus, Machaerhamphus	38	Aplopelia larvata	83
aldrovandii, Falco	46	Apodidae	167
alecto, Ara	130	APODIFORMES	167
alecto, Probosciger aterrimus	130	Apus affinis furcatus	167
Alisterus amboinensis hypophonius	115	Apus apus barbatus	168
alleni, Porphyrula	66	Apus caffer caffer	168
alorensis, Trichoglossus	136	Apus melba africanus	169
alpinus, Cypselus	169	Apus melba melba	169
altirostris, Ardea cinerea	17	Aquila rapax	30
amadoni, Accipiter (Urotriorchis)	42	Aquila rapax belisarius	31
Amaurornis isabellina	61	Ara alecto	130
Amaurornis olivacea frankii	61	Ara auricollis	116
Amaurornis phoenicurus leucomelana	61	Ara maracana	116
Amazilia chionopectus whitelyi	173	Arara aymara	115
Amazilia cupreicauda	173	Aratinga auricapillus	116
Amazilia viridigaster cupreicauda	173	Aratinga holochlora	116
Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha	115	Aratinga pertinax ocularis	116
Amazona pretrei	115	Aratinga pertinax xanthogenia	116
ambrosiacus, Cypselus	171	araucana, Columba	85
amicta, Nyctyornis	188	Arborophila brunneopectus lawuana	53
amictus, Merops	188	Arborophila javanica bartelsi	53
Ammoperdix heyi	53	Arborophila javanica lawuana	54
Amoropsittaca aymara	115	Arborophila rubrirostris	53
analís, Picus	201	archipelagus, Indicator.....	200
analís, Dendrocopos macei	201	Ardea cinerea altirostris	17
Anas cuprea	50	Ardea Lansbergei	19
Anas cyanoptera	50	Ardea nigripes	18
Anas (Mareca) gibberifrons	47	Ardea purpurea madagascariensis	18
Anas platyrhynchos	48	Ardea semirufa	18
Anas querquedula	48	Ardea sibilatrix	19
Anas (Querquedula) humeralis	48	Ardea stellaris capensis	18
Anas Salvadorii	48	Ardea sumatrana	18
Anas scutulata	49	Ardea typhon	18
Anastomus lamelligerus	20	Ardeidae	17
Anatidae	47	Ardeola rufiventris	18
angelinae, Otus spilocephalus	159	arfaki, Tyto tenebricosa	149
angelinae, Pisorhina	158	Arfaki, Strix tenebricosa	149
anglorum, Procellaria	14	arfakianus, Aepypodius	51
Anhinga melanogaster rufa	15	arfakianus, Cacomantis	138
Anorrhinus galeritus	190	arfakianus, Cacomantis castaneiventris	138
Anous tenuirostris	79	argentina, Columba	85
Anser brachyrhynchus	48	argus, Caprimulgus	164
Anser cygnoides	48	armatus, Hoplopterus	72
Anser cygnoides ferus	48	armillaris, Bucco	196
Anser erythropus	48	Armillaris, Columba	96
Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus	48	armillaris, Megalaima	196
Anser medius	48	arquaticula, Stictoenas	86
ANSERIFORMES	47	arquatrix, Columba	85, 86
antarcticus, Lopholaimus	98	aruensis, Casuarius	11
Anthracoceros coronatus convexus	191	aruensis, Cacatua galerita	117, 118
Antrostomus dominicus	163	aruensis, Kakatoë galerita	117

aruensis, Nasiterna	126	Baeri, Leucippus	173
aruensis, Noctua	156	baeri, Leucippus	174
aruensis, Ninox rufa	156	Bambusicola sonorivox	54
aruensis, Oropsitta diophthalma	128	Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox	54
aruensis, Psittacula diophthalma	127	barbatus, Apus apus	168
aruensis, Talegalla fuscirostris	52	barbatus, Cypselus	168
Asio capensis hova	149, 150	bartelsi, Arborophila javanica	53
Asio helvola hova	150	Bartelsi, Caprimulgus	164
asterias, Picumnus	204, 205	bartelsi, Caprimulgus pulchellus	164
Astur griseiceps	26	bartelsi, Collocalia francica	169
Astur henstii	26	bartelsi, Collocalia inexpectata	169
Astur hypoxanthus	26	bartelsi, Spizaetus	40
Astur macrocelides	29	bartelsi, Spizaetus nipalensis	40
Astur macrourus	42	bartelsi, Strix leptogrammica	159
Astur mirandollei	46	bartelsi, Syrnum	159
Astur (Nisus) gularis	26	bartelsorum, Cypsiurus balasiensis	171
Astur novaehollandiae leucosomus	27	bartelsorum, Cypsiurus batasiensis	170
Astur spectabilis	35	barussa, Macropygia phasianella	98
Astur temminckii	26	basalis, Chalcites	141
Asturina gularis	34	basilica, Ducula	93
aterrima, Procellaria	13	basilica, Ducula rufigaster	93
aterrima, Pterodroma	13	Batrachostomus affinis	161
Athene squamipila	156	Batrachostomus crinifrons	162
atra, Fulica atra	62	Batrachostomus javensis longicaudatus	161
atricapilla, Strix	157	Batrachostomus parvulus	161
atricapillus, Accipiter gentilis	25	Batrachostomus poliophus	161
atricapillus, Otus	157	Batrachostomus stellatus	161
Audeberti, Cuculus	146	baweanus, Turnix suscitator	59
audeberti, Pachycoccyx	146	Baza borneensis	31, 32
audouinii, Larus	79	Baza celebensis	31, 32
aurantiifrons, Loriculus	124	Baza rufa	32
aurantiventris, Ptilopus	106	Baza stresemanni	32
auricapillus, Aratinga	116	belisarius, Aquila rapax	31
auricapillus, Psittacus	116	Belisarius, Falco	31
auricollis, Ara	116	bellus, Porphyrio	64
Auricularis, Columba	85	bellus, Porphyrio poliocephalus	64
aurifrons, Bucco	197	bemmeleni, Porphyrio	64
aurulentus, Piculus	204	bengalensis, Gyps	36
aurulentus, Picus	204	bennetti, Casuarius	11
australasia, Halcyon australasia	180	Bericornis albocristatus cassini	191
australis, Aythya australis	48	Bericornis albocristatus macrourus	191
australis, Megalaima australis	196	bergii, Sterna	81
Aviceda jerdoni borneensis	31	bergii, Thalasseus	81
Aviceda jerdoni celebensis	31	bernsteini, Centropus	140
Aviceda subcristata obscura	31	bernsteini, Eos bornea	121
Aviceda subcristata reinwardtii	32	bernsteini, Falco moluccensis	44
Aviceda subcristata rufa	32	bernsteini, Sterna	81
Aviceda subcristata stresemanni	32	Bernsteinii, Megapodius	51
aymara, Amoropsittaca	115	bernsteinii, Megapodius nicobariensis	51
aymara, Arara	115	bernsteinii, Ptilopus	99
Aythya australis australis	48	beryllina, Alcedo	178
badius, Meiglyptes	203	biaki, Larius roratus	125
badius, Micropternus brachyurus	203	biaki, Lorius roratus	125

biarmicus, <i>Falco</i>	42	<i>Bubo sumatrana strepitans</i>	151
biarmicus, <i>Falco biarmicus</i>	43	<i>Bubo sumatrana sumatrana</i>	151
bicinctus, <i>Cursorius</i>	77	<i>Bubo sumatrana tenuifasciatus</i>	151
bicinctus, <i>Pterocles</i>	82	<i>Bubo verreauxi</i>	150
bilophus, <i>Trochilus</i>	173	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	151
binotatus, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	166	<i>Bucco armillaris</i>	196
binotatus, <i>Veles</i>	167	<i>Bucco aurifrons</i>	197
bistriatus, <i>Casuarus casuarius</i>	11	<i>Bucco chrysoconus</i>	198
blaauwi, <i>Psephotus chrysapterygus</i>	132	<i>Bucco chrysopogon</i>	196
blythii, <i>Cyclopsitta</i>	133	<i>Bucco corvinus</i>	197
blythii, <i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	133	<i>Bucco faiostrictus</i>	197
boanensis, <i>Tanyiptera galatea</i>	186	<i>Bucco gularis</i>	196
boie, <i>Picus</i>	205	<i>Bucco henrici</i>	198
Bonapartei, <i>Tringa</i>	75	<i>Bucco minutus</i>	199
borealis, <i>Numenius</i>	76	<i>Bucco mystacophanos</i>	198
borneensis, <i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	31	<i>Bucco Oorti</i>	198
borneensis, <i>Baza</i>	31, 32	<i>Bucco pusillus</i>	199
borneensis, <i>Ninox scutulata</i>	156	<i>Bucco roseus</i>	197
borneensis, <i>Strix hirsuta</i>	156	<i>Bucco striolatus</i>	196
bornensis, <i>Peristera</i>	83	buccoides, <i>Dacelo</i>	184
borneoensis, <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	191	Bucconidae	195
Borneoensis, <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> var.	191	<i>Buceros carunculatus cafer</i>	192
Boschii, <i>Falco</i>	43	<i>Buceros carunculatus guineensis</i>	192
Bostrychia olivacea	21	<i>Buceros cassidix</i>	189
Botaurus stellaris capensis	18	<i>Buceros convexus</i>	191
brachypterus, <i>Falco</i>	47	<i>Buceros corrugatus</i>	190
brachyrhynchus, <i>Anser</i>	48	<i>Buceros cylindricus</i>	193
brachyrhynchus, <i>Anser fabalis</i>	48	<i>Buceros elatus</i>	193
brachyura, <i>Chaetura brachyura</i>	168	<i>Buceros exarhatus</i>	193
brachyurus, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	162	<i>Buceros fasciatus</i>	194
brachyurus, <i>Graydidascalus</i>	123	<i>Buceros galeritus</i>	190
brachyurus, <i>Psittacus</i>	123	<i>Buceros leucocephalus</i>	190
brasiliana, <i>Hydropsalis</i>	165	<i>Buceros macrourus</i>	191
brasilianum, <i>Glaucidium</i>	152	<i>Buceros Nagtglasii</i>	195
brehmii, <i>Psittacella</i>	132	<i>Buceros pulchrirostris</i>	194
brevipes, <i>Heteroscelus</i>	75	<i>Buceros rhinoceroideus</i>	191
brevis, <i>Reinwardtoena reinwardtii</i>	108, 109	<i>Buceros rhinoceros borneoensis</i>	191
brevis, <i>Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi</i>	108	<i>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris</i>	192
Brotogeris chrysopterus chrysosema	117	<i>Buceros rhinoceros sumatranus</i>	192
Brotogerys chrysosema	117	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> var. <i>Sumatrana</i>	192
Brotogerys panychlorus	127	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> var. <i>Indica</i>	192
Browni, <i>Psittacus</i>	130	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> var. <i>Borneoensis</i>	191
brutus, <i>Accipiter francesii</i>	25	<i>Buceros semifasciatus</i>	194
brutus, <i>Nisus</i>	25	<i>Buceros sublunatus</i>	192
<i>Bubo africanus</i>	150	<i>Buceros sulcatus</i>	190
<i>Bubo fasciolatus</i>	150	Bucerotidae	189
<i>Bubo ketupu büttikoferi</i>	154	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	192
<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	150	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	193
<i>Bubo lettii</i>	154	<i>Bucorvus schlegeli</i>	193
<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	150	buettikoferi, <i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i>	77
<i>Bubo orientalis minor</i>	151	Burhinidae	76
<i>Bubo poensis poensis</i>	151	<i>Burhinus capensis maculosus</i>	77
		<i>Burhinus vermiculatus buettikoferi</i>	77

<i>Butastur indicus</i>	32	<i>Capella solitaria japonica</i>	75
<i>Butastur liventer</i>	33	<i>Capella stenura</i>	74
<i>Buteo buteo japonicus</i>	33	<i>Capella undulata gigantea</i>	75
<i>Buteo buteo vulpinus</i>	33, 34	<i>capellei</i> , <i>Butorion</i>	83
<i>Buteo capensis</i>	33	<i>capellei</i> , <i>Columba</i>	83
<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	33	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Ardea stellaris</i>	18
<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	33	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	18
<i>Buteo magnirostris pucherani</i>	34	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Buteo</i>	33
<i>Buteo oreophilus trizonatus</i>	33	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Falco lanarius</i>	42
<i>Buteo rufinus cirtensis</i>	34	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Noctua perlata</i>	154
<i>Butorion capellei</i>	83	<i>capillata</i> , <i>Ciconia</i>	21
<i>büttikoferi</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	27	<i>capillatus</i> , <i>Carbo</i>	15
<i>büttikoferi</i> , <i>Bubo ketupu</i>	154	<i>capillatus</i> , <i>Phalacrocorax</i>	15
<i>büttikoferi</i> , <i>Oedinemus</i>	77	<i>capistratus</i> , <i>Larus</i>	80
<i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	193	<i>Capito Goffinii</i>	199
<i>Cacatua aequatorialis</i>	118	<i>Capito melanotis</i>	195
<i>Cacatua galerita aruensis</i>	117, 118	<i>Capitonidae</i>	196
<i>Cacatua galerita triton</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgidae</i>	162
<i>Cacatua eleonora</i>	117	CAPRIMULGIFORMES	161
<i>Cacatua pastinator transfreta</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	162
<i>Cacatua sanguinea goffini</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgus argus</i>	164
<i>Cacatua sulphurea parvula</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgus Bartelsi</i>	164
<i>Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgus binotatus</i>	166
<i>Cacatua triton</i>	118	<i>Caprimulgus brachyurus</i>	162
<i>Cacomantis arfakianus</i>	138	<i>Caprimulgus concretus</i>	162
<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris arfakianus</i>	138	<i>Caprimulgus diurnus</i>	166
<i>Cacomantis merulinus lanceolatus</i>	138	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	163
<i>Cacomantis variolosus sepulcralis</i>	138	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	163
<i>Cacomantis variolosus variolosus</i>	138	<i>Caprimulgus indicus jotaka</i>	163
<i>caesius</i> , <i>Porphyrio</i>	65	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	163
<i>cafer</i> , <i>Buceros carunculatus</i>	192	<i>Caprimulgus isabellinus</i>	162
<i>caffer</i> , <i>Apus caffer</i>	168	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i>	163
<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	49	<i>Caprimulgus minutus</i>	166
<i>calabyi</i> , <i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	149	<i>Caprimulgus mystacalis</i>	164
<i>calauchenia</i> , <i>Megalaima</i>	198	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	163
<i>caledonicus</i> , <i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	130	<i>Caprimulgus nattereri</i>	165
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i>	74	<i>Caprimulgus papuensis</i>	165
<i>calidus</i> , <i>Falco peregrinus</i>	45	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	164
<i>Caliechthrus leucolophus</i>	139	<i>Caprimulgus psalurus</i>	165
<i>Calobates radiceus</i>	139	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus bartelsi</i>	164
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	13	<i>Caprimulgus smithi</i>	163
<i>Calorhamphus fuliginosus</i>	196	<i>Carbo capillatus</i>	15
<i>Calva</i> , <i>Columba</i>	110	<i>Carbo Desmarestii</i>	15
<i>calva</i> , <i>Treron</i>	110	<i>Carbo filamentosus</i>	15
<i>calyorrhynchus</i> , <i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	147	<i>Carbo graculus</i>	16
<i>calyorrhynchus</i> , <i>Rhamphococcyx</i>	148	<i>Carolinae</i> , <i>Tanysiptera</i>	185
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathamii</i>	119	<i>carolinae</i> , <i>Tanysiptera</i>	186
<i>canadensis</i> , <i>Grus</i>	60	<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i>	139
<i>candicans</i> , <i>Falco rusticolus</i>	45	<i>Carpophaga concinna</i>	89, 91
<i>Canirallus oculus</i>	61	<i>Carpophaga geelvinkiana</i>	90
<i>canoroïdes</i> , <i>Cuculus</i>	144	<i>Carpophaga Musschenbroekii</i>	101
<i>Capella delicata</i>	74	<i>Carpophaga neglecta</i>	92
<i>Capella megala</i>	74	<i>Carpophaga nuchalis</i>	88

Carpophaga pinon jobiensis	92	Ceryle lugubris	178
Carpophaga roseinucha	90	Ceryle rudis syriaca	178
Carpophaga Vandepolli	88	Ceyx fallax	179
Carpophaga Westermanii	93	Ceyx lepada	179
casiotis, Columba palumbus	86	Ceyx lepidus	179
cassidix, Aceros	190	Ceyx lepidus solitarius	179
cassidix, Buceros	189	Ceyx pusilla	179
cassini, Berenicornis albocristatus	191	Ceyx pusillus	179
Cassini, Ortholophus	191	Ceyx solitaria	179
Casuariidae	11	chacuru, Nystalus chacuru	195
Casuarius aruensis	11	Chaetura brachyura brachyura	169
Casuarius bennetti	11	Chaetura ernsti	171
casuarius, Casuarius	11	Chaetura gigantea var. celebensis	172
Casuarius casuarius	11	Chaetura leucopygialis	169
Casuarius casuarius bistriatus	11	Chalcites basalis	141
Casuarius papuanus	11	Chalcites crassirostris	142
catamene, Loriculus	124	Chalcites malayanus aheneus	142
catamene, Loriculus amabilis	124	Chalcites malayanus albifrons	142
Cathartes burrovianus urubitinga	24	Chalcites malayanus rufomerus	142
Cathartes urubutinga	24	Chalcococcyx innominatus	142
Cathartidae.....	24	Chalcophaps indica indica	84
cauae, Otus choliba	158	Chalcophaps indica timorensis	83
caudatus, Theristicus	23	Chalcophaps stephani wallacei	84
cauta, Diomedea	12	Chalcopsitta insignis spectabilis	119
celebensis, Aviceda jerdoni	31	Chalcopsitta rubiginosa	137
celebensis, Baza	31, 32	Chalcopsitta sintillata	119
celebensis, Centropus	140	Chalcopsitta spectabilis	119
celebensis, Chaetura gigantea var.	172	chalcopterus, Tantalus	23
celebensis, Circaëtus bacha	40	chalybaea, Polemistria	174
celebensis, Hirundapus giganteus	172	chalybaeus, Trochilus	174
celebensis, Pernis	39	chalybea, Polemistria.....	174
celebensis, Pernis cristatus var.....	39	chalybura, Ducula aenea	88
Centropus bengalensis medius	139	CHARADRIIFORMES	71
Centropus bengalensis philippinensis	139	Charadriidae	71
Centropus bernsteini	140	Charadrius albiceps	72
Centropus celebensis	140	Charadrius alexandrinus javanicus	72
Centropus epomidis	140	Charadrius auratus longipes	73
Centropus francisi	140	Charadrius melanopteroides	73
Centropus goliath	140	Charadrius mongolus	71
Centropus kangeanensis	141	Charadrius peronii	71
Centropus kangeangensis	141	Charadrius peronii chaseni	72
Centropus leucogaster leucogaster	140	Charadrius pluvialis orientalis	72
Centropus medius	139	Charadrius pyrrhothorax	71
Centropus molkenboeri	141	Charmosyna papou stellae	119
Centropus phasianinus	140	Charmosyna placentis	120
Centropus sinensis sinensis	141	Charmosyna Stellae	119
Centropus sinensis kangeangensis	141	chaseni, Charadrius peronii	72
Centropus viridis	141	chaseni, Strix leptogrammica	160
ceramensis, Accipiter erythrauchen	24	chassefiente, Vultur	36, 37
ceramensis, Collocalia	170	chaugoun, Vultur	36
ceramensis, Collocalia spodiopygia	170	chihi, Plegadis	23
ceramensis, Nisus cirrhocephalus	24	chilensis, Accipiter	24
Ceratogymna elata	193	chilensis, Accipiter (bicolor)	24

chilensis, Nectris	14	cirratus, Picumnus	205
Chionididae	78	cirtensis, Buteo rufinus	34
Chionis minor	78	cirtensis, Falco	34
Chlidonias hybrida	79	citrinocapillus, Pionias	130
Chlidonias hybrida fluviatilis	79	Cittura cyanotis	180
Chlidonias leucoptera	79	Claravis mondetoura	84
chloris, Halcyon chloris	180	Claravis pretiosa	85
Chloroenas fallax	86	climacocerca, Hydropsalis	165
chlorops, Treron	112	Clytoceyx rex imperator	180
Chondrohierax uncinatus	34	coccineus, Psittacus	128
Chrysococcyx klaas	143	Coccyzus geoffroyi	146
Chrysocolaptes validus	200	Coccyzus lansbergi	143
Chrysocolaptes validus xanthopygius	201	cochinchinensis, Hirundapus (caudacutus?)	171
Chrysocolaptes xanthopygius	200	coerulescens, Alcedo	178
chrysoconus, Bucco	198	Coliidae	174
chrysoconus, Pogoniulus	198	COLIIFORMES	174
Chrysoena luteovirens	84	Colinus cristatus sonnini	54
Chrysophlegma niasense	206	Colius erythromelon	174
chrysopogon, Megalaima	197	Colius indicus	174
chrysopogon, Bucco	196	Colius nigricollis	174
chrysopsis, Megalaima	197	Colius striatus nigricollis	174
chrysopsis, Megalaima chrysopogon.....	197	collaris, Cypselus	172
chrysorrhoea, Jotreron	102, 103	collaris, Hirundo	172
chrysorrhoea, Ptilinopus melanospila	102, 103	Collocalia brevirostris vulcanorum	169
chrysosema, Brotogeris chrysopterus	117	Collocalia ceramensis	170
chrysosema, Psittaculus	117	Collocalia Coquerelii	173
chrysostomus, Neophema	127	Collocalia francica bartelsi	169
Chrysotis rhodocorytha	115	Collocalia inexpectata bartelsi	169
Ciccaba gisella	149	Collocalia (lowi?) vulcanorum	170
Ciccaba huhula	151	Collocalia spodiopygia ceramensis	170
Ciccaba myrtha	160	Columba araucana	85
Ciccaba virgata squamulata	152	Columba argentina	85
Ciconia Abdimii	20	Columba Armillaris	96
Ciconia capillata	21	Columba arquatrix	85, 86
Ciconia episcopus episcopus	20	Columba Auricularis	85
Ciconia marabou	21	Columba Calva	110
Ciconiidae	20	Columba capellei	83
CICONIIFORMES	17	Columba cineracea	88
cineracea, Columba	88	Columba cinerea	84
cineracea, Ducula	89	Columba cinnamomea	111
cinerea, Columba	84	Columba cristata	95
cinerea, Mycteria	21	Columba denisea	85
cinereus, Microsarcops	72	Columba diademata	106
cinnamomea, Columba	111	Columba dilopha	98
cinnamomina, Halcyon	181	Columba dusumieri	109
Circaëtus bacha celebensis	40	Columba Elegans	101
Circaëtus sulaënsis	40	Columba fasciata vioscae	86
circe, Piaya	147	Columba gelastis	110
circe, Piaya cayana	147	Columba gigas	96
Circus approximans gouldi	34	Columba grisea	85
Circus gouldi	34, 35	Columba Holosericea	87
Circus macrourus.....	42	Columba hyogastra	92, 101
Circus maurus	35	Columba janthina	86

<i>Columba lacernulata</i>	89	<i>concretus</i> , <i>Hemicircus</i>	202
<i>Columba Larvata</i>	83	<i>concretus</i> , <i>Picus</i>	202
<i>Columba leptogrammica</i>	99	<i>connectens</i> , <i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	67
<i>Columba lophotes</i>	100	<i>consobrina</i> , <i>Ducula aenea</i>	88
<i>Columba luctuosa</i>	89	<i>Conurus hoffmanni</i>	134
<i>Columba luteovirens</i>	84	<i>Conurus holochlorus</i>	116
<i>Columba maculosa</i>	86	<i>Conurus ocularis</i>	116
<i>Columba mada</i>	96	<i>Conurus phoenicurus</i>	134
<i>Columba magnifica</i>	100	<i>Conurus rhodogaster</i>	134
<i>Columba metallica</i>	87	<i>Conurus xanthogenius</i>	116
<i>Columba modesta</i>	114	<i>convexus</i> , <i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i>	191
<i>Columba monacha</i>	104	<i>convexus</i> , <i>Buceros</i>	190
<i>Columba mullerii</i>	90	<i>coprotheres</i> , <i>Gyps (fulvus)</i>	36, 37
<i>Columba mystacea</i>	100	<i>Coprotheres</i> , <i>Vultur</i>	36
<i>Columba naina</i>	105	<i>Coquerelii</i> , <i>Collocalia</i>	172
<i>Columba oceanica</i>	91	<i>Coracias cyanogaster</i>	188
<i>Columba palumbus casiotis</i>	86	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	188
<i>Columba palumbus himalayana</i>	86	<i>Coracias Violacea</i>	189
<i>Columba perlata</i>	105	<i>Coraciidae</i>	188
<i>Columba perspicillata</i>	91, 102	CORACIIFORMES	177
<i>Columba Picturata</i>	110	<i>coracina</i> , <i>Acanthylis</i>	169
<i>Columba pollenii</i>	87	<i>cornuta</i> , <i>Heliactin</i>	173
<i>Columba porphyrea</i>	97	<i>coromandelica</i> , <i>Coturnix</i>	54
<i>Columba (Peristera) puella</i>	114	<i>coronata</i> , <i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	173
<i>Columba pulchella</i>	106	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Halcyon</i>	180
<i>Columba reinwardtsi</i>	108	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Stephanoaetus</i>	42
<i>Columba rosacea</i>	93	<i>corrugatus</i> , <i>Aceros</i>	190
<i>Columba roseicapilla</i>	107	<i>corrugatus</i> , <i>Buceros</i>	190
<i>Columba roseicollis</i>	97	<i>corvina</i> , <i>Megalaima</i>	197
<i>Columba ruficeps</i>	99	<i>corvinus</i> , <i>Bucco</i>	197
<i>Columba scripta</i>	95	<i>Corydonix giganteus</i>	141
<i>Columba sieboldii</i>	109	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	54
<i>Columba squammata</i>	109	<i>Coturnix coturnix africana</i>	55
<i>Columba squamosa</i>	109	<i>Coturnix coturnix japonica</i>	55
<i>Columba tristigmata</i>	95	<i>Coturnix textilis</i>	54
<i>Columba Tympanistria</i>	114	<i>Coturnix vulgaris africana</i>	54
<i>Columba Unchall</i>	99	<i>Coturnix vulgaris japonica</i>	55
<i>Columba vitiensis griseogularis</i>	87	<i>crassirostris</i> , <i>Chalcites</i>	142
<i>Columba vitiensis halmahera</i>	87	<i>crassirostris</i> , <i>Lamprococcyx</i>	141
<i>Columba vitiensis metallica</i>	87	<i>crassirostris</i> , <i>Larus</i>	80
<i>Columba Xanthogaster</i>	106	<i>crassirostris</i> , <i>Tringa</i>	73
<i>columbianus</i> , <i>Odontophorus</i>	57	<i>creagra</i> , <i>Hydropsalis</i>	166
<i>columbianus</i> , <i>Theristicus</i>	23	<i>creagra</i> , <i>Macropsalis</i>	166
Columbidae	83	<i>crinifrons</i> , <i>Aegotheles</i>	162
COLUMBIFORMES	82	<i>crinifrons</i> , <i>Batrachostomus</i>	162
<i>concinna</i> , <i>Carpophaga</i>	89,91	<i>crispus</i> , <i>Pelecanus</i>	16
<i>concinna</i> , <i>Ducula</i>	89,91	<i>crispus</i> , <i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	16
<i>concolor</i> , <i>Falco</i>	43	<i>cristata</i> , <i>Columba</i>	95
<i>concreta</i> , <i>Dacelo</i>	181	<i>cristatus</i> , <i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	81
<i>concreta</i> , <i>Halcyon</i>	181	<i>cruentata</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>	134
<i>concretus</i> , <i>Caprimulgus</i>	162	<i>cruentatus</i> , <i>Psittacus</i>	133
<i>concretus</i> , <i>Cuculus</i>	143	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	12
<i>concretus</i> , <i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	143	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	12

Crypturus Kerberti	12	Cypselus alpinus africanus	168
cryzona, Alcedo	178	Cypselus ambrosiacus	171
Cuculidae	138	Cypselus barbatus	168
CUCULIFORMES	137	Cypselus (Chaetura) nudipes	171
cucullatus, Vanellus	73	Cypselus collaris	172
cuculoides, Falco	28	Cypselus giganteus	172
Cuculus Audeberti	146	Cypselus poliourus	169
Cuculus canoroïdes	144	Cypselus pygargus	168
Cuculus concretus	143	Cypselus senex	167
Cuculus fasciolatus	146	Cypsiurus balasiensis bartelsorum	171
Cuculus klaas	142	Cypsiurus batasiensis bartelsorum	170
Cuculus klaasii	143	Cypsiurus parvus	171
Cuculus lanceolatus	138	Dacelo buccoides	184
Cuculus lepidus	143	Dacelo concreta	181
Cuculus leucolophus	139	Dacelo cyanotis	179
Cuculus melanogaster	147	Dacelo fallax	178
Cuculus micropterus concretus	143	Dacelo gaudichaud	180
Cuculus neglectus	141	Dacelo grayi	180
Cuculus pallidus	143	Dacelo melanops	184
Cuculus poliocephalus lepidus	144	Dacelo monachus	183
Cuculus polioaster	143	dammermani, Psittacula alexandri	133
Cuculus saturatus horsfieldi	144	decipiens, Streptopelia	110
Cuculus saturatus saturatus	144	dedemi, Gecinus	205
Cuculus sepulchralis	138	dedemi, Picus canus	205
Cuculus tenuirostris	144	delalandii, Phalacrotreron	111
Cuculus tymbonomus	138	delalandii, Treron	111
Cuculus vagans	144	delicata, Capella	74
cuprea, Anas	50	Dendrochelidon schisticolor	172
cupreicauda, Amazilia	173	Dendrocopos kizuki	201
cupreicauda, Amazilia viridigaster	173	Dendrocopos macei analis	201
cursorius, Falcinellus	73	Dendrocopos temminckii	201
Cursorius Africanus	77	Dendrocygna guttata	49
Cursorius bicinctus	77	Dendropicos elachus	201, 202
cuvieri, Falco	43	Dendropicos fuscescens	202
cyanauchen, Domicella lory	120	denisea, Columba	85
cyanauchen, Psittacus	120	Desmarestii, Carbo	15
cyanochlora, Psittacula	122	desmarestii, Phalacrocorax aristotelis	15
cyanochlorus, Forpus passerinus	122	desmarestii, Psittaculirostris desmarestii	133
cyanogaster, Coracias	188	diademata, Columba	106
cyanogenia, Eos	121	diardi, Diardigallus	55
cyanoleuca, Alcedo	184	diardi, Euplocomus	55
cyanoleuca, Halcyon senegalensis	184	Diardigallus diardi	55
cyanoptera, Anas	50	Diardigallus prelati	55
cyanotis, Cittura	180	diardii, Harpactes	175
cyanotis, Dacelo	179	diardii, Trogon	175
cyanoventris, Halcyon.....	182	dilopha, Columba	98
Cyclopsitta blythii	133	dimidiatus, Rallus	70
Cyclopsitta desmarestii intermedia	133	Dinopium benghalense erithronoton	202
cygnoides, Anser	48	diodon, Falco	37
cylindricus, Buceros	193	diodon, Harpagus	37
cylindricus, Bycanistes	193	Diomedea cauta	12
Cymindis leucopygus	39	Diomedea melanophris	12
Cypselus alpinus	169	Diomedea melanophris	12

Diomedeidae	12	elata, Ceratogymna	193
diops, Alcedo	182	elatus, Buceros	193
diops, Halcyon	182	Elegans, Columba	101
dissimilis, Psephotes chrysopterygius	132	elegans, Phaps	101
Dissoura neglecta	20	eleonora, Cacatua	117
diurnus, Caprimulgus	166	elongatus, Phoenicophaus	148
Domicella garrula morotaiana	120	elongatus, Rhopodytes tristis	148
Domicella lory cyanauchen	120	emiliana, Macropygia phasianella	98
Domicella lory viridicrissalis	120	emini, Tauraco schuettii	137
Domicella schlegelii	120	emini, Turacus	137
dominicus, Antrostomus	163	Eos bornea bernsteini	121
Drepanoptila holosericea	87	Eos cyanogenia	121
Dryocopus percoccineus	204	Eos reticulata	121
Dryotriorchis spectabilis	35	Eos semilarvata	121
dubius, Leptoptilos	21	Eos squamata	121
Ducula aenea aenea	88	episcopus, Ciconia episcopus	20
Ducula aenea chalybura	88	epomidis, Centropus	140
Ducula aenea consobrina	88	erithronothos, Picus	202
Ducula aenea paulina	88	erithronoton, Dinopium benghalense	202
Ducula aenea sulana	88	ernsti, Chaetura	171
Ducula basilica	93	ernsti, Hirundapus	171
Ducula cineracea	89	Erolia fuscicollis	75
Ducula concinna	89, 91	Erythra cinerea minima	64
Ducula lacernulata	89	erythrognathus, Phaenicophaeus	148
Ducula luctuosa	89	erythrognathus, Rhamphococcyx curvirostris	148
Ducula melanura siebersi	89	erythromelon, Colius	174
Ducula mullerii	90	erythropus, Accipiter	25
Ducula myristicivora	91	erythropus, Anser	48
Ducula myristicivora geelvinkiana	91	erythropus, Crypturellus	12
Ducula oceanica	91	erythropus, Nisus	25
Ducula paulina	88	erythropus, Tinamus	11
Ducula perspicillata	91	erythrothorax, Gallinula	66
Ducula perspicillata neglecta	92	erythrothorax, Porzana fusca	66
Ducula pinon jobiensis	93	Eudynamis melanorhynchus	144
Ducula problematica	87	Eudynamis minima	145
Ducula rosacea	93	Eudynamis picatus	145
Ducula rubricera	93	Eudynamis scolopacea simalurensis	145
Ducula rufigaster basilica	93	Eudynamis scolopacea melanorhyncha	145
Ducula rufigaster pallida	93	Eudynamis scolopacea minima	144
dussumier, Hemipodius	59	Eudynamis scolopacea orientalis	145
dussumier, Turnix sylvatica	59	Eudynamis scolopacea simalurensis	146
dussumieri, Columba	109, 110	Eudytes chrysolophus schlegeli	14
dussumieri, Streptopelia bitorquata	109	Eudytes schlegeli	14
duvaucelii, Harpactes	175	Euplocomus diardi	55
duvaucelii, Trogon	175	Eupodotis vigorsii scolopacea	70
Eclectus rhodops	122, 123	eurizona, Gallinula	67
Egretta garzetta nigripes	19	europaeus, Caprimulgus	163
Egretta picata	19	Eurostopodus albogularis	164
elachus, Dendropicos	201, 202	Eurostopodus guttatus guttatus	164
Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus	35	Eurostopodus macrotis jacobsoni	165
Elanus caeruleus vociferus	35	Eurostopodus macrotis macropterus	165
Elanus intermedius	35	Eurostopodus papuensis	165
Elanus minor	35	Eurystomus glaucurus afer	189

Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri	189	Falco peregrinus calidus	45
euryzona, Alcedo	178	Falco peregrinus minor	45
euryzonia, Gallinula	67	Falco (peregrinus) pelegrinoides	45
euteles, Psittacus	136	Falco pileatus	24
euteles, Trichoglossus	136	Falco poliogaster	28
exarhatus, Buceros	193	Falco poliogenys	32
exarhatus, Penelopides	193	Falco punctatus	45
exilis, Falco	28	Falco rapax	30
exilis, Loriculus	124	Falco regalis	25
eximius, Caprimulgus	163	Falco reinwardtii	31
exustus, Pterocles	82	Falco religiosus	44
faiostrieta, Megalaima	197	Falco rusticolus candicans	45
faiostrietus, Bucco	197	Falco rusticolus rusticolus	46
Falcinellus cursorius	73	Falco severus	46
falcinellus, Plegadis	23	Falco severus papuanus	44
Falco albescens	41, 42	Falco tanypterus	43
Falco aldovandrii	46	Falco tinnunculus interstinctus	46
Falco (Aquila) albicans	30, 31	Falco tinnunculus japonicus	46
Falco Belisarius	31	Falco tinnunculus neglectus	46
Falco biarmicus	42	Falco tyrannus	41
Falco biarmicus biarmicus	43	Falco uncinatus	34
Falco biarmicus feldeggii	43	Falco virgatus	30
Falco biarmicus tanypterus	43	Falco vitticaudus	34
Falco Bosschii	43	Falco xanthothorax	47
Falco brachypterus	47	Falconidae	42
Falco cirtensis	34	FALCONIFORMES	24
Falco concolor	43	fallax, Ceyx	179
Falco cuculoides	28	fallax, Chloroenas	86
Falco cuvieri	43	fallax, Dacelo	178
Falco diodon	37	fallax, Turtur	110
Falco exilis	28	fasciata, Rallina	67
Falco Feldeggii	43	fasciatus, Buceros	194
Falco femoralis	44	fasciatus, Trogon	176
Falco gracilis	36	fasciatus, Tockus	194
Falco gymnogenys	39	fasciolatus, Bubo	150
Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus	45	fasciolatus, Cuculus	146
Falco gyrfalco norwegicus	46	Feldeggii, Falco	43
Falco hamatus	39	feldeggii, Falco biarmicus	43
Falco hiogaster	27	femoralis, Falco	44
Falco humilis	38	ferruginea, Strix	152
Falco Imperator	37	ferus, Anser cygnoides	48
Falco lanarius capensis	42	filamentosus, Carbo	15
Falco lanarius nubicus	43	finschi, Tauraco schuettii	138
Falco liventer	33	finschi, Turacus	137
Falco longicaudus	42	flagrans, Harpactes erythrocephalus	176
Falco longipennis	44	flagrans, Trogon	176
Falco maurus	35	flavifrons, Megalaima	197
Falco minor	45	flavifrons, Poicephalus	130
Falco moluccensis bernsteini	44	floresianus, Geoffroyus geoffroyi	122
Falco monogrammicus	38	fluviatilis, Chlidonias hybrida	79
Falco neglectus	46	fluviatilis, Hydrochelidon	79
Falco niveus	40	formicivorus, Melanerpes	203
Falco pelegrinoides	44	formosa, Megaloprepia	99, 100

Forpus passerinus cyanochlorus	122	GALLIFORMES	50
forsteni, Meropogon	188	gallinacea, Irediparra	71
forsteni, Todiramphus	180	gallinacea, Parra	71
forsteni, Trichoglossus haematod	136	Gallinago megala	74
Forsteni, Trichoglossus	136	gallinagoides, Scolopax	74
forstenii, Megapodius reinwardt	52	Gallinula erythrothorax	66
Forstenii, Megapodius	52	Gallinula eurizona	67
fortirostris, Piculus rubiginosus	204	Gallinula euryzonia	67
francesii, Accipiter francesii	25	Gallinula Frankii	61
francisi, Centropus	140	Gallinula haematopus	62
Francolinus ahantensis	55	Gallinula leucomelana	61
Francolinus garipeensis jugularis	56	Gallinula oclea	61
Francolinus gularis	56	Gallinula porphyrio	66
Francolinus jugularis	56	Gallinula rubiginosa	66
Francolinus lathami lathami	56	Gallinula tenebrosa frontata	63
Francolinus levaillantii	56	Gallirallus	70
Francolinus peli	56	Gallus macartneyi	57
frankii, Amaurornis olivacea	61	Garrulus Temminckii	188
Frankii, Gallinula	61	gaudichaud, Dacelo	180
franseni, Noctua	156	Gecinus dedemi	205
frontata, Gallinula tenebrosa	63	Gecinus tancolo	205
fulgida, Halcyon	183	Gecinus Weberi	206
fulgidus, Halcyon	183	geelvinkiana, Carpophaga	90
Fulica atra atra	62	geelvinkiana, Ducula myristicivora	90
Fulica atra japonica	62	geelvinkiana, Micropsitta	126
Fulica lugubris	62	geelvinkiana, Ptilinopus	101
fuliginosus, Calorhamphus	196	Geelvinkiana, Nasiterna pygmaea	126
fuliginosus, Mycropogon	196	Geelvinkiana, Ptilopus viridis stirps	101
fulva, Pluvialis dominica	73	gelastis, Columba	110
fulvescens, Strix varia	161	genei, Larus	80
fulvescens, Syrniium	161	geoffroyi, Neomorphus	146
fulvicollis, Treron	111	geoffroyi, Coccozyus	146
fulviscapus, Picus	202	Geoffroyus geoffroyi floresianus	122
fulvus, Gyps fulvus	37	Geoffroyus geoffroyi obiensis	122
funebri, Halcyon	183	Geoffroyus geoffroyi rhodops	123
funebri, Todiramphus	183	Geoffroyus geoffroyi stresemanni	123
furcata, Strix	148	Geoffroyus Lansbergei	122
furcata, Tyto alba	148	Geoffroyus schlegelii	123
furcatus, Apus affinis	167	Geophaps scripta	95
fusca, Ninox novaeseelandiae	155	Geotrygon versicolor	95
fusca, Porzana	66	Geranospiza caerulescens gracilis	36
fuscescens, Dendropicos	202	gibberifrons, Anas (Mareca)	47
fuscescens, Strix	160	gigantea, Capella undulata	75
fuscescens, Strix uralensis	160	gigantea, Scolopax	75
fuscicollis, Erolia	75	giganteus, Corydonix	141
fuscipectus, Accipiter virgatus	29	giganteus, Cypselus	172
galericulata, Sterna	82	giganteus, Hirundapus	172
galeritus, Anorrhinus	191	gigas, Columba	96
galeritus, Buceros	190	gigas, Polophilus	140
Gallicolumba hoedtii	94	gisella, Ciccaba	149
Gallicolumba rufigula helviventris	94	Glareola grallaria	78
Gallicolumba stairii	94	Glareola lactea	77
Gallicolumba tristigmata	95	Glareola nuchalis liberiae	77

Glareolidae.....	77	gularis, Perdix	56
Glaucidium brasilianum	152	gularis, Picus	205
Glaucidium brasilianum phaloenoides	152	gulielmiIII, Psittacula	128
Glaucidium brodiei peritum	153	guliemitertii, Otopsitta	128
Glaucidium minutissimum	153	guteruhi, Athene (Strix)	155
Glaucidium perlatum	153, 154	guttifer, Picumnus albosquamatus.....	205
Globicera rubricera	93	guttata, Dendrocygna	49
goffini, Cacatua sanguinea	118	guttatus, Eurostopodus guttatus	164
Goffinii, Capito	199	guttatus, Tinamus	12
Goffini, Lophochroa	118	Gymnobucco peli	196
goffinii, Trachyphonus purpuratus	200	Gymnocrex plumbeiventris	63
goisagi, Nycticorax	19	Gymnocrex rosenbergii	63
goliath, Centropus	140	gymnogenys, Falco	39
goliath, Probosciger aterrimus	131	Gymnophaps mada	96
Goliath, Psittacus	131	Gypopsitta vulturina.....	124
gouldi, Circus	34, 35	Gyps bengalensis	36
gouldi, Circus approximans	34	Gyps (fulvus) coprotheres	36, 37
Goura coronata minor	95	Gyps fulvus fulvus	37
Goura cristata minor	95	Haematopodidae	71
Goura cristata pygmaea	95	haematopus, Gallinula	62
gracilis, Falco	36	haematopus, Himantornis	63
gracilis, Geranospiza caerulescens	36	Haematopus ostralegus palliatus	71
graculus, Carbo	16	Haematopus palliatus	71
grallaria, Glareola	78	Halcyon australasia australasia	180
grallaria, Speotyto cunicularia	159	Halcyon chloris chloris	180
grallaria, Strix	159	Halcyon chloris juliae	180
grallarius, Nyctidromus	166	Halcyon cinnamomina	181
grandidieri, Zoonavena	172	Halcyon concreta	181
Graydidascalus brachyurus	123	Halcyon coromanda major	181
grayi, Dacelo	180	Halcyon coromanda minor	181, 182
grisea, Columba	85	Halcyon coromanda sulana	182
grisea, Myristicivora	85	Halcyon coronatus	180
griseicapilla, Treron	113	Halcyon cyanoventris.....	182
griseicapilla, Treron vernans	112, 113	Halcyon diops	182
griseiceps, Accipiter.....	26	Halcyon (diops) lazuli	183
griseiceps, Astur.....	26	Halcyon fulgida	183
griseogularis, Columba vitiensis	87	Halcyon fulgidus	183
griseus, Puffinus	14	Halcyon funebris	183
groenlandicus, Falco gyrfalco	45	Halcyon lilacina	182
Gruidae	60	Halcyon monacha	183
GRUIFORMES	59	Halcyon rufigularis	181
Grus canadensis	60	Halcyon saurophaga saurophaga	183
Grus cinerea longirostris	60	Halcyon schlegeli	181
Grus leucauchen	60	Halcyon senegalensis cyanoleuca	184
Grus monacha	60	Haliaeetus pelagicus	37
Grus schlegelii	60	halmaheira, Columba vitiensis	87
Grus vipio	61	halmaheira, Janthoenas	87
guineensis, Buceros carunculatus	192	hamatus, Falco	39
gularis, Accipiter	26	hamatus, Rostrhamus	39
gularis, Astur (Nisus)	26	Harpactes diardii	175
gularis, Asturina	34	Harpactes duvaucelii	175
gularis, Bucco	196	Harpactes erythrocephalus flagrans	176
gularis, Francolinus	56	Harpactes kasumba	176

Harpactes kasumba impavidus	176	hoedtii, Ninox theomacha	157
Harpactes oreskios	176	Hoedtii, Noctua	157
Harpactes reinwardtii	176	Hoeveni, Rallus	63
Harpactes reinwardtii mackloti	177	hoffmanni, Conurus	134
Harpagus diodon	37	hoffmanni, Pyrrhura	134
harrisii, Aegolius harrisii	149	hogdsoni, Megalaema	198
hartlaubi, Tockus hartlaubi	195	holochlora, Aratinga	116
hartlaubii, Pteronetta	50	holochlorus, Conurus	116
hartlaubii, Querquedula	50	Holosericea, Columba	87
hasitata, Procellaria	13	holosericea, Drepanoptila	87
hasitata, Pterodroma	13	hoogerwerfi, Houppifer	56
Heliactin cornuta	173	Hoplopterus armatus	72
Heliomaster squamosus	173	horsfieldi, Cuculus saturatus	144
helviventris, Gallicolumba rufigula	94	hottentotta, Turnix	59
helviventris, Ptilopus	94	hottentottus, Turnix	59
Hemicircus concretus	202	Houppifer hoogerwerfi	56
hemilasius, Buteo	33	hova, Asio capensis	149, 150
Hemilophus mülleri	203	hova, Asio helvola	150
Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea	96	huetii, Psittacus	136
Hemipodius dussumier	59	huetii, Touit	136
Hemipodius maculosus	60	Hugoniana, Ptilopus	97
Hemipodius pugnax	59	huhula, Ciccaba	152
Hemiprocne longipennis coronata	173	huhula, Strix	152
Hemiprocnidae	172	humeralis, Anas (Querquedula)	48
hemirhynchus, Numenius	76	humeralis, Ninox rufa	156
Henicopernis longicauda minima	37	humilis, Falco	38
Henicopernis longicauda minimus	38	humilis, Ichthyophaga	38
Henicophaps albifrons schlegeli	96	hybrida, Chlidonias	79
henricii, Bucco	198	Hydrochelidon fluviatilis	79
henricii, Megalaima	198	Hydropsalis brasiliana	165
henstii, Accipiter	26	Hydropsalis climacocerca	165
henstii, Astur	26	Hydropsalis creagra	166
Heteroscelus brevipes	75	Hydropsalis trifurcatus	166
heyi, Ammoperdix	53	hylophila, Strix	159
heyi, Perdix	53	hyogastra, Columba	92, 101
Hieraetus spilogaster	38	hyogastra, Ptilinopus	101
himalayana, Columba palumbus	86	hypoleucus, Elanus caeruleus	35
Himantornis haematopus	63	hypophonius, Alisterus amboinensis	115
hiogaster, Accipiter novaehollandiae	27	hypophonius, Psittacus (Platycercus)	115
hiogaster, Falco	27	Hypotaenidia Jentinki	69
Hirundapus (caudacutus?) cochinchinensis	171	Hypotaenidia philippensis xerophila	69
Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes	171	hypoxanthus, Astur	26
Hirundapus ernsti	171	Ibis leucon	23
Hirundapus giganteus	172	Ibis nippon	21, 22
Hirundapus giganteus celebensis	172	Ibis papillosa	23
Hirundinapus Klaesii	171	Ibis peregrina	23
Hirundo collaris	172	Ibis temmincki	22
histrionica, Histriophaps	96	ichthyaetus, Larus	80
histrionica, Peristera	96	Ichthyophaga humilis	38
Histriophaps histrionica	96	Illigeri, Psittacus	116
hodgsoni, Megalaima zeylanica	198	impavidus, Harpactes kasumba	176
hoedtii, Gallicolumba	94	impejanus, Lophophorus	57
Hoedtii, Leptoptila	94	imperator, Clytoceyx rex	180

Imperator, <i>Falco</i>	37	japonica, <i>Jynx torquilla</i>	202
imperialis, <i>Vultur</i>	30	japonica, <i>Platalea</i>	22
incerta, <i>Procellaria</i>	13	japonica, <i>Spilura solitaria</i>	75
incerta, <i>Pterodroma</i>	13	japonica, <i>Strix hirsuta</i>	156
Indica, <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> var.	192	japonica, <i>Yunx</i>	202
indica, <i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	84	japonicus, <i>Buteo</i>	33
Indicator albirostris	200	japonicus, <i>Buteo buteo</i>	33
Indicator archipelagus	200	japonicus, <i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	46
indicator, <i>Indicator</i>	200	javana, <i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	185
Indicator indicator	200	javanicus, <i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	72
Indicatoridae	200	javanicus, <i>Leptoptilos</i>	21
indicus, <i>Butastur</i>	32	Jentinki, <i>Hypotaenidia</i>	69
indicus, <i>Colius</i>	174	jobiensis, <i>Carpophaga pinon</i>	92
indicus, <i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	64, 65	jobiensis, <i>Ducula pinon</i>	93
indus, <i>Vultur</i>	36	jobiensis, <i>Talegalla</i>	52
inexpectata, <i>Strix</i>	148	jobiensis, <i>Talegallus</i>	52
inexpectata, <i>Tyto</i>	148	jotaka, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	163
infelix, <i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	114	jotaka, <i>Caprimulgus indicus</i>	163
infusca, <i>Strix</i>	153	Joteron chrysorrhoea	102, 103
innominata, <i>Ramphalcyon capensis</i>	184	Joteron melanauchen	103
innominatus, <i>Chalcococcyx</i>	142	Joteron xanthorrhoea	104
inornatus, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	163	Jubula lettii	154
inornatus, <i>Lobi-vanellus</i>	72	jugularis, <i>Francolinus</i>	56
insolitus, <i>Ptilinopus</i>	102	jugularis, <i>Francolinus gariensis</i>	56
insolitus, <i>Ptilopus</i>	102	juliae, <i>Halcyon chloris</i>	180
intermedia, <i>Cyclopsitta desmarestii</i>	133	<i>Jynx torquilla japonica</i>	202
intermedius, <i>Elanus</i>	35	Kakatoë galerita aruensis	117
intermedius, <i>Podargus</i>	162	kangeanensis, <i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	133
intermedius, <i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	162	kangeangensis, <i>Centropus</i>	141
intermedius, <i>Psittacodis</i>	125	kangeangensis, <i>Centropus sinensis</i>	141
intermedius, <i>Tanygnathus</i>	134	karimuniensis, <i>Treron vernans</i>	113
interstinctus, <i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	46	kasumba, <i>Harpactes</i>	176
iobiensis, <i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	102	Kaupifalco monogrammicus	38
iobiensis, <i>Ptilopus humeralis</i>	102	keiensis, <i>Micropsitta</i>	126
Irediparra gallinacea	71	Kerberti, <i>Crypturus</i>	12
iris, <i>Psittacus</i>	133	Ketupa ketupu minor	154, 155
iris, <i>Psitteuteles</i>	133	Ketupa minor	155
isabella, <i>Stiltia</i>	78	keyensis, <i>Macropygia</i>	98
isabellina, <i>Amaurornis</i>	61	keyensis, <i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	98
isabellina, <i>Rallina</i>	61	kizuki, <i>Dendrocygna</i>	201
isabellinus, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	162	kizuki, <i>Picus</i>	201
Ispidina picta natalensis	184	klaas, <i>Chrysococcyx</i>	143
Jacaniidae	71	klaas, <i>Cuculus</i>	142
jacobsoni, <i>Eurostopodus macrotis</i>	165	klaasii, <i>Cuculus</i>	143
jacobsoni, <i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	164	Klaesii, <i>Hirundinapus</i>	171
janthina, <i>Columba</i>	86	Kolbii, <i>Vultur</i>	36
Janthoenas halmaheira	87	korthalsi, <i>Sphenocercus</i>	109
Janthoenas luzoniensis	87	korthalsi, <i>Sphenurus</i>	109
japonica, <i>Alcedo</i>	177	kuiperi, <i>Turnix suscitator</i>	59
japonica, <i>Alcedo atthis</i>	177	Lacedo pulchella melanops	184
japonica, <i>Capella solitaria</i>	75	Lacedo pulchella pulchella	184
japonica, <i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	55	lacernulata, <i>Columba</i>	89
japonica, <i>Coturnix vulgaris</i>	55	lacernulata, <i>Ducula</i>	89
japonica, <i>Fulica atra</i>	62	lactea, <i>Glareola</i>	77

lacteus, Bubo	150	lettii, Bubo	154
lacteus, Tantalus	21	lettii, Jubula	154
lamelligerus, Anastomus	20	leucauchen, Grus	60
Lampribis splendida	21	Leucippus baeri	174
Lamprococcyx crassirostris	141	leucocephalus, Aceros	190
lanceolatus, Cacomantis merulinus	138	leucocephalus, Buceros	190
lanceolatus, Cuculus	138	leucogaster, Centropus leucogaster	140
lanceolatus, Spizaëtos	41	leucogaster, Pionites	129
lanceolatus, Spizaetus	41	leucogaster, Psittacus	129
lansbergi, Coccyzus	143	leucolophus, Caliechthrus	139
Lansbergi, Ardea	19	leucolophus, Cuculus	139
Lansbergi, Geoffroyus	122	leucomelana, Amauornis phoenicurus	61
lansbergii, Peristera	84	leucomelana, Gallinula	61
Laridae	78	leucomelas, Calonectris	13
Larius roratus biaki	125	leucomelas, Procellaria	13
Larus audouinii	79	leucon, Ibis	23
Larus capistratus	80	leucopareia, Sterna	79
Larus crassirostris	80	leucophthalmus, Larus	80
Larus genei	80	leucoptera, Chlidonias	79
Larus ichthyaetus	80	leucoptera, Prosobonia	76
Larus ichthyaetus minor	80	leucoptera, Sterna	79
Larus leucophthalmus	80	leucoptera, Tringa	76
Larus melanorhinchus	80	leucopyga, Nyctiprogne	166
Larus melanurus	79	leucopygialis, Chaetura	169
Larus philadelphia	80	leucopygus, Cymindis	39
Larus ridibundus	80	leucorodia, Platalea	22
Larus tenuirostris	80	Leucosarcia melanoleuca	97
larvata, Aplopelia	83	leucosomus, Accipiter novaehollandiae	27
Larvata, Columba	83	leucosomus, Astur novaehollandiae	27
larvatus, Picus	203	leucostictus, Bubo	150
lathami, Calyptorhynchus	119	leucotis, Psittacus	134
lathami, Francolinus lathami	56	leucotis, Pyrrhura	134
Lathami, Psittacus	119	Leucotreron cincta lettensis	97
lawuana, Arborophila brunneopectus	53	Leucotreron leclancheri leclancheri.....	97
lawuana, Arborophila javanica	54	Leucotreron porphyrea	97
lazuli, Alcedo	183	levaillantii, Francolinus	56
lazuli, Halcyon (diops)	183	Levaillantii, Plotus	15
leadbeateri, Bucorvus	193	liberiae, Glareola nuchalis	77
lebeboeri, Nyroca australis	48, 49	lichtensteinii, Pterocles	83
leclancheri, Leucotreron leclancheri.....	97	licua, Strix	154
lempiji, Otus bakkamoena	157	lilacina, Halcyon	182
lepida, Ceyx	179	limnaeetus, Spizaetus (cirrhatus)	40
lepidus, Ceyx	179	limnophilax, Nycticorax	19
lepidus, Cuculus	143	lineatus, Milvus migrans	39
lepidus, Cuculus poliocephalus	144	liventer, Butastur	33
leptogrammica, Columba	99	liventer, Falco	33
leptogrammica, Strix	159	Lobi-vanellus inornatus	72
Leptoptila Hoedtii	94	longicaudatus, Batrachostomus javensis	161
Leptoptilos dubius	21	longicaudus, Falco	42
Leptoptilos javanicus	21	longicaudus, Stercorarius	78
Lestris pomarinus	78	longipennis, Falco	44
Lestris spinicauda	78	longipes, Charadrius auratus	73
lettensis, Leucotreron cincta	97	longirostris, Grus cinerea	60
Lettiensis, Ptilopus cinctus	97		

Longirostris, Perdix	57	Macropygia keyensis	98
longirostris, Rhizothera	58	Macropygia nigrirostris	98
Lophoceros alboterminatus	194	Macropygia nigrirostris major	98
Lophochroa Goffini	118	Macropygia phasianella barussa	98
Lopholaimus antarcticus	98	Macropygia phasianella emiliana	98
Lophophorus impejanus	57	Macropygia phasianella megala	99
Lophophorus refulgens	57	Macropygia reinwardtii minor	108, 109
lophotes, Columba	100	Macropygia ruficeps	99
lophotes, Ocyphaps	100	Macropygia unchall	99
Lophura ignita sumatrana	57	macrorhyncha, Strix	151
lorentzi, Psittacella	132	macrorhynchus, Micrastur	47
lorentzi, Psittacella picta	132	macroscelides, Accipiter tachiro	29
Loriculus amabilis catamene	124	macrourus, Accipiter	42
Loriculus amabilis ruber	124	macrourus, Astur	42
Loriculus amabilis sclateri	124	macrourus, Berenicornis albocristatus	191
Loriculus aurantiifrons	124	macrourus, Buceros	191
Loriculus catamene	123	macrourus, Circus	42
Loriculus exilis	124	macrourus, Urotriorchis	42
Loriculus sclateri	124	maculosa, Columba	86
Loriculus sclateri ruber	124	maculosa, Turnix sylvatica	60
Loriculus stigmatus	125	maculosus, Burhinus capensis	77
Lorius cyanauchen viridicrissalis	120	maculosus, Hemipodius	60
Lorius roratus biaki	125	maculosus, Oedicnemus	76
Lorius roratus riedeli	125	mada, Columba	96
Lorius roratus roratus	125	mada, Gymnophaps	96
Lorius roratus westermanni	125	madagascariensis, Ardea purpurea	18
Lorius (Eos) Wallacei	121	madagascariensis, Porphyrio madagascariensis	64
lucida, Phalacrocorax carbo	16	magellanicus, Phalacrocorax	16
luctuosa, Columba	89	magica, Strix	158
luctuosa, Ducula	89	magicus, Otus manadensis	158
lugubris, Alcedo	178	magnifica, Columba	100
lugubris, Ceryle	178	magnifica, Megaloprepia	100
lugubris, Fulica	62	major, Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda	181
lugubris, Phalacrocorax	16	major, Halcyon coromanda	181
lugubris, Stephanibyx	73	major, Macropygia nigrirostris	98
Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri	166	major, Otus capensis	149
luteovirens, Chrysoena	84	major, Platalea	22
luteovirens, Columba	84	manilloe, Penelopides panini	194
luzoniensis, Janthoenas	87	mantis, Otus	158
Lyncornis macropterus	165	marabou, Ciconia	21
Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni	164	maracana, Ara	116
macabrum, Surnium	157	massena, Trogon	177
macartneyi, Gallus	57	maurus, Circus	35
Machaerhamphus alcinus	38	maurus, Falco	35
mackloti, Harpactes reinwardtii	177	maximiliani, Pionus	129
Mackloti, Trogon	177	Maximiliani, Psittacus	129
macrocelides, Astur	29	maximus, Thalasseus	82
Macropsalis creagra	166	mayri, Porzana pusilla	66
macropterus, Eurostopodus macrotis	165	medius, Anser	48
macropterus, Lyncornis	165	medius, Centropus	139
Macropygia albicapilla	98	medius, Centropus bengalensis	139
Macropygia amboinensis albicapilla	98	megala, Capella	74
Macropygia amboinensis keyensis	98	megala, Gallinago	74

megala, <i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	99	melanops, <i>Dacelo</i>	184
<i>Megalaema hodgsoni</i>	198	melanops, <i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	184
<i>Megalaima armillaris</i>	196	melanopteroides, <i>Charadrius</i>	73
<i>Megalaima australis australis</i>	196	melanopterus, <i>Porphyrio</i>	65
<i>Megalaima calauchenia</i>	198	melanopterus, <i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	65
<i>Megalaima chrysopogon</i>	197	melanorhinchus, <i>Larus</i>	80
<i>Megalaima chrysopogon chrysopsis</i>	197	melanorhyncha, <i>Alcedo</i>	185
<i>Megalaima chrysopsis</i>	197	melanorhyncha, <i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	145
<i>Megalaima corvina</i>	197	melanorhyncha, <i>Pelargopsis</i>	185
<i>Megalaima faiostriata</i>	197	melanorhynchus, <i>Eudynamis</i>	144
<i>Megalaima flavifrons</i>	197	melanotis, <i>Capito</i>	195
<i>Megalaima haemacephala rosea</i>	197	melanotis, <i>Milvus</i>	38
<i>Megalaima henricii</i>	198	melanurus, <i>Larus</i>	79
<i>Megalaima mystacophanos</i>	198	melba, <i>Apus melba</i>	169
<i>Megalaima oorti</i>	198	meleagrides, <i>Agelastes</i>	58
<i>Megalaima oorti nuchalis</i>	198	<i>Melittophagus variegatus</i>	188
<i>Megalaima zeylanica hodgsoni</i>	198	mentalis, <i>Phalacrocorax</i>	16
<i>Megaloprepia formosa</i>	99, 100	mentalis, <i>Picus</i>	206
<i>Megaloprepia magnifica</i>	100	mentalis, <i>Picus mentalis</i>	205
megalorynchos, <i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	135	Meropidae	188
Megapodiidae	50	<i>Meropogon forsteni</i>	188
<i>Megapodius Bernsteinii</i>	51	<i>Merops amictus</i>	188
<i>Megapodius Forstenii</i>	52	<i>Merops variegatus</i>	188
<i>Megapodius freycinet oustaleti</i>	51	metallica, <i>Columba</i>	87
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis bernsteinii</i>	51	metallica, <i>Columba vitiensis</i>	87
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis sanghirensis</i>	51	mexicanus, <i>Phalacrocorax olivaceus</i>	16
<i>Megapodius reinwardt forstenii</i>	52	<i>Micrastur macrorhynchus</i>	47
<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	51, 52	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	46, 47
<i>Megapodius rubripes</i>	52	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	47
<i>Megapodius sanghirensis</i>	51	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	47
mehleri, <i>Piaya</i>	147	<i>Microglossus aterrimus stenolophus</i>	131
mehleri, <i>Piaya cayana</i>	147	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	126
<i>Meiglyptes badius</i>	203	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	126
<i>Meiglyptes tristis tristis</i>	203	<i>Micropternus brachyurus badius</i>	203
melanauchen, <i>Jotreron</i>	103	<i>Microsarcops cinereus</i>	72
melanauchen, <i>Ptilinopus melanospila</i>	103	<i>Milvus melanotis</i>	38
melanauchen, <i>Sterna</i>	81	<i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i>	39
<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	203	minahasa, <i>Rallina</i>	67
<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	203	minahasa, <i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	67
<i>Melanerpes superciliaris</i>	203	minima, <i>Erythra cinerea</i>	64
melanocephalus, <i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	23	minima, <i>Eudynamis</i>	145
melanogaster, <i>Cuculus</i>	147	minima, <i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	145
melanogaster, <i>Piaya</i>	147	minima, <i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	37
melanogaster, <i>Sterna</i>	81	minus, <i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	38
melanogenia, <i>Opopsitta guilmitertii</i>	128	minus, <i>Poliolimnas cinereus</i>	64
melanogenia, <i>Psittacula</i>	128	minor, <i>Alcedo coromanda</i>	182
melanoleuca, <i>Leucosarcia</i>	97	minor, <i>Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda</i>	182
melanoleucus, <i>Accipiter</i>	27	minor, <i>Bubo orientalis</i>	151
melanoleucus, <i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	26, 27	minor, <i>Chionis</i>	78
melanolophus, <i>Nycticorax</i>	19	minor, <i>Elanus</i>	35
melanophris, <i>Diomedea</i>	12	minor, <i>Falco</i>	45
melanophrys, <i>Diomedea</i>	12	minor, <i>Falco peregrinus</i>	45
melanopogon, <i>Picus</i>	203	minor, <i>Goura coronata</i>	95

minor, <i>Goura cristata</i>	95	<i>myristicivora</i> , <i>Ducula</i>	91
minor, <i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	182	<i>Myristicivora grisea</i>	85
minor, <i>Ketupa</i>	155	<i>myrtha</i> , <i>Ciccaba</i>	160
minor, <i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	154, 155	<i>myrtha</i> , <i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	160
minor, <i>Larus ichthyaetus</i>	80	<i>mystacalis</i> , <i>Caprimulgus</i>	164
minor, <i>Macropygia reinwardtii</i>	108, 109	<i>mystacea</i> , <i>Columba</i>	100
minor, <i>Numenius</i>	76	<i>mystacea</i> , <i>Oreopelia</i>	100
minor, <i>Pelecanus</i>	16	<i>mystacophanos</i> , <i>Bucco</i>	198
minor, <i>Platalea</i>	22	<i>mystacophanos</i> , <i>Megalaima</i>	198
minullus, <i>Accipiter</i>	27	<i>nacunda</i> , <i>Podager</i>	166
minutissimum, <i>Glaucidium</i>	153	<i>Nagtglassii</i> , <i>Buceros</i>	195
minutus, <i>Bucco</i>	199	<i>naina</i> , <i>Columba</i>	105
minutus, <i>Caprimulgus</i>	166	<i>naina</i> , <i>Ptilinopus</i>	105
minutus, <i>Numenius</i>	76	<i>namaqua</i> , <i>Pterocles</i>	83
minutus, <i>Picus</i>	201	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	127
<i>miquelii</i> , <i>Ptilinopus</i>	104	<i>Nanodes Musschenbroekii</i>	127
<i>Miquelii</i> , <i>Ptilopus</i>	104	<i>narina</i> , <i>Apaloderma</i>	175
<i>mirandollei</i> , <i>Astur</i>	46	<i>Narina</i> , <i>Trogon</i>	175
<i>mirandollei</i> , <i>Micrastur</i>	46, 47	<i>nasica</i> , <i>Treron</i>	111
<i>mitratus</i> , <i>Psittacus</i>	129	<i>nasica</i> , <i>Treron curvirostra</i>	111
<i>modesta</i> , <i>Columba</i>	114	<i>nasicus</i> , <i>Numenius</i>	75
<i>modesta</i> , <i>Psitacella</i>	132	<i>Nasiterna aruensis</i>	126
<i>modesta</i> , <i>Psittacella</i>	132	<i>Nasiterna pygmaea Geelvinkiana</i>	126
<i>modesta</i> , <i>Turacoena</i>	114	<i>natalensis</i> , <i>Caprimulgus</i>	163
<i>molkenboeri</i> , <i>Centropus</i>	141	<i>natalensis</i> , <i>Ispidina picta</i>	184
<i>Monaca phaioleucos</i>	195	<i>nattereri</i> , <i>Caprimulgus</i>	165
<i>monacha</i> , <i>Columba</i>	104	<i>nattereri</i> , <i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	166
<i>monacha</i> , <i>Grus</i>	60	<i>Nectris chilensis</i>	14
<i>monacha</i> , <i>Halcyon</i>	183	<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Carpophaga</i>	92
<i>monacha</i> , <i>Ptilinopus</i>	105	<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Dissoura</i>	20
<i>monachus</i> , <i>Dacelo</i>	183	<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	92
<i>mondetoura</i> , <i>Claravis</i>	84	<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Procellaria</i>	13
<i>mondetoura</i> , <i>Peristera</i>	84	<i>neglecta</i> , <i>Pterodroma</i>	14
<i>mongolus</i> , <i>Charadrius</i>	71	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Cuculus</i>	141
<i>monogrammicus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	38	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	46
<i>monogrammicus</i> , <i>Kaupifalco</i>	38	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	46
<i>monorthonyx</i> , <i>Anurophasis</i>	53	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Porphyrio</i>	64
<i>morelii</i> , <i>Nisuoides</i>	25	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Ptilopus</i>	106
<i>morotaiana</i> , <i>Domicella garrula</i>	120	<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Turtur</i>	110
<i>morotensis</i> , <i>Tanygnathus</i>	135	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	146
<i>mülleri</i> , <i>Hemilophus</i>	203	<i>Neophema chrysostomus</i>	127
<i>Mulleri</i> , <i>Psittacus</i>	135	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	127
<i>mulleri</i> , <i>Tanygnathus</i>	135	<i>niasense</i> , <i>Chrysophlegma</i>	206
<i>mullerii</i> , <i>Columba</i>	90	<i>niasense</i> , <i>Picus mineaceus</i>	206
<i>mullerii</i> , <i>Ducula</i>	90	<i>nigricollis</i> , <i>Colius</i>	174
<i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus pulverulentus</i>	203	<i>nigricollis</i> , <i>Colius striatus</i>	174
<i>musicus</i> , <i>Penthoceryx sonneratii</i>	146	<i>nigripes</i> , <i>Ardea</i>	18
<i>Musophagidae</i>	137	<i>nigripes</i> , <i>Egretta garzetta</i>	19
<i>Musschenbroekii</i> , <i>Carpophaga</i>	101	<i>nigrirostris</i> , <i>Macropygia</i>	98
<i>Musschenbroekii</i> , <i>Nanodes</i>	127	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae fusca</i>	155
<i>musschenbroekii</i> , <i>Neopsittacus</i>	127	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	155
<i>Mycopogon fuliginosus</i>	196	<i>Ninox perversa</i>	156
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	21	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	155

<i>Ninox rufa aruensis</i>	156	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	196
<i>Ninox rufa humeralis</i>	156	<i>oberholseri</i> , <i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	189
<i>Ninox scutulata borneensis</i>	156	<i>obiensis</i> , <i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	122
<i>Ninox scutulata scutulata</i>	156	<i>obiensis</i> , <i>Pionias</i>	122
<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	157	<i>obiensis</i> , <i>Tanysiptera</i>	186
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i>	157	<i>obiensis</i> , <i>Tanysiptera galatea</i>	187
<i>Ninox theomacha hoedtii</i>	157	<i>obscura</i> , <i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	31
<i>nippon</i> , <i>Ibis</i>	21, 22	<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Vultur fulvus</i>	37
<i>nippon</i> , <i>Nipponia</i>	22	<i>occipitalis</i> , <i>Strix</i>	154
<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	22	<i>oceanica</i> , <i>Columba</i>	91
<i>Nisuides morelii</i>	25	<i>oceanica</i> , <i>Ducula</i>	91
<i>Nisus brutus</i>	25	<i>ochracea</i> , <i>Noctua</i>	155
<i>Nisus cirrhocephalus ceramensis</i>	24	<i>ochrogaster</i> , <i>Ptilopus</i>	99, 100
<i>Nisus erythropus</i>	25	<i>ocularis</i> , <i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	116
<i>Nisus sulaënsis</i>	28	<i>ocularis</i> , <i>Conurus</i>	116
<i>Nisus verreauxii</i>	27	<i>oculea</i> , <i>Gallinula</i>	61
<i>Nisus virgatus rhodogaster</i>	28	<i>oculeus</i> , <i>Canirallus</i>	62
<i>niveus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	40	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	100
<i>Noctua aruensis</i>	156	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	57
<i>Noctua franseni</i>	156	<i>Oedicnemus büttikoferi</i>	77
<i>Noctua hirsuta philippensis</i>	156	<i>Oedicnemus maculosus</i>	76
<i>Noctua Hoedtii</i>	157	<i>olivacea</i> , <i>Bostrychia</i>	21
<i>Noctua ochracea</i>	155	<i>omnicolor</i> , <i>Alcedo</i>	182
<i>Noctua perlata capensis</i>	154	<i>onocrotalus</i> , <i>Pelecanus</i>	16
<i>Noctua pollenii</i>	157	<i>Oorti</i> , <i>Bucco</i>	198
<i>noctula</i> , <i>Strix</i>	157	<i>oorti</i> , <i>Megalaima</i>	198
<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	195	<i>oorti</i> , <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	131
<i>Nonnula rubecula tapanahoniensis</i>	195	<i>Opopsitta diophthalma aruensis</i>	128
<i>norwegicus</i> , <i>Falco gyrfalco</i>	46	<i>Opopsitta gulielmitertii</i>	128
<i>novae-zelandiae</i> , <i>Scops</i>	158	<i>Opopsitta gulielmitertii melanogenia</i>	128
<i>nubicus</i> , <i>Falco lanarius</i>	43	<i>Oreopelia mystacea</i>	100
<i>nuchalis</i> , <i>Carpophaga</i>	88	<i>oreskios</i> , <i>Harpactes</i>	176
<i>nuchalis</i> , <i>Megalaima oorti</i>	198	<i>oreskios</i> , <i>Trogon</i>	176
<i>nudipes</i> , <i>Cypselus (Chaetura)</i>	171	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Charadrius pluvialis</i>	72
<i>nudipes</i> , <i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	171	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i>	145
<i>Numenius arquata orientalis</i>	75	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Numenius arquata</i>	75
<i>Numenius borealis</i>	76	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Spizaëtos</i>	41
<i>Numenius hemirhynchus</i>	76	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i>	41
<i>Numenius minor</i>	76	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	110
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	76	<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Tinnunculus moluccensis</i>	44
<i>Numenius nasicus</i>	75	<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Ptilinopus</i>	105
<i>Numididae</i>	58	<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Ptilopus</i>	105
<i>Nycticorax goisagi</i>	19	<i>Ortholophus Cassini</i>	191
<i>Nycticorax limnophilax</i>	19	<i>Otididae</i>	70
<i>Nycticorax melanolophus</i>	19	<i>Otis scolopacea</i>	70
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	19	<i>Otus albogularis</i>	157
<i>nycticorax</i> , <i>Nycticorax</i>	19	<i>Otus atricapillus</i>	157
<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	166	<i>Otus bakkamoena lempiji</i>	157
<i>Nyctidromus grallarius</i>	166	<i>Otus bakkamoena semitorques</i>	158
<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	166	<i>Otus capensis major</i>	149
<i>Nyctyornis amicta</i>	188	<i>Otus choliba cauae</i>	158
<i>Nyroca australis lebeboeri</i>	48	<i>Otus manadensis magicus</i>	158
<i>Nystalus chacuru chacuru</i>	195	<i>Otus manadensis siaoensis</i>	158

Otus mantis	158	Penthoceryx sonneratii musicus	146
Otus rufescens rufescens	159	Penthoceryx sonneratii schlegeli	146
Otus semitorques	157	percoccineus, Dryocopus	204
Otus spilocephalus angelinae	159	percussus, Picus	207
Otus watsonii watsonii.....	158	percussus, Xiphidiopicus	207
oustaleti, Megapodius freycinet	51	Perdix gularis	56
Pachycoccyx audeberti	146	Perdix heyi	53
pagodorum, Strix	160	Perdix Longirostris	57
palliatus, Haematopus	71	Perdix Raaltenii	58
palliatus, Haematopus ostralegus	71	Perdix Sonnini	54
pallida, Ducula rufigaster	93	Perdix vaillantii	56
pallidiceps, Accipiter novaehollandiae	28	Perdix Vethi	53
pallidiceps, Urospizias	27	peregrina, Ibis	23
pallidus, Cuculus	143	Peristera albifrons	84
panychlora, Nannopsittaca	127	Peristera bornensis	83
panychlorus, Brotogerys	127	Peristera histrionica	96
papillosa, Ibis	23	Peristera lansbergii	84
papillosa, Pseudibis	23	Peristera mondetoura	84
papuanus, Casuarius	11	Peristera pretiosa	85
papuanus, Falco severus	44	peritum, Glaucidium brodiei	153
papuensis, Caprimulgus	165	perlata, Columba	105
papuensis, Eurostopodus	165	perlata, Strix	153
Parra gallinacea	71	perlatum, Glaucidium	153, 154
parva, Treron vernans	113	perlatus, Ptilinopus	105
parvula, Cacatua sulphurea	118	Pernis celebensis	39
parvulus, Batrachostomus	161	Pernis cristatus var. celebensis	39
parvulus, Plectolophus	118	peronii, Charadrius	71
parvus, Cypsiurus	171	perspicillata, Columba	91, 102
parvus, Phodilus badius	148	perspicillata, Ducula	91
passerinoïdes, Strix	152	perversa, Ninox	155
paulina, Ducula	88	Phaenicophaeus calyorrhynchus	147
paulina, Ducula aenea	88	Phaenicophaeus erythrognathus	148
pectoralis, Caprimulgus	164	Phaethornis squalidus	174
pelagicus, Haliaeetus	37	phaioleucos, Monaca	195
Pelargopsis capensis javana	185	Phalacrocoracidae	15
Pelargopsis melanorhyncha	185	Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmarestii	15
Pelecanidae	16	Phalacrocorax capillatus	15
PELECANIFORMES	15	Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus	16
Pelecanus crispus	16	Phalacrocorax lugubris	16
Pelecanus minor	16	Phalacrocorax magellanicus	16
Pelecanus onocrotalus	16	Phalacrocorax mentalis	16
Pelecanus philippensis crispus	16	Phalacrocorax olivaceus mexicanus	16
pelegrinoïdes, Falco	44	Phalacrocorax sulcirostris	16
pelegrinoïdes, Falco (peregrinus)	45	Phalacrotreron delalandii	111
pelei, Francolinus	56	phaloenoides, Glaucidium brasilianum	152
pelei, Gymnobucco	196	Phaps elegans	101
pelei, Scotopelia	159	Phasianidae	53
pelei, Strix	159	phasianinus, Centropus	140
Penelopides exarhatus	193	Phasianus soemmerringii	58
Penelopides panini manilloe	194	phigy, Psittacus	129
Penelopides talisi	194	Phigys solitarius	128, 129
Pennula sandwichensis	63, 64	philadelphia, Larus	80
Pennula Wilsoni	63	philippensis, Ninox	156

philippensis, <i>Noctua hirsuta</i>	156	pileatus, <i>Falco</i>	24
philippinensis, <i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	139	<i>Pionias citrinocapillus</i>	130
<i>Phlegoenas vitiensis</i>	94	<i>Pionias obiensis</i>	122
<i>Phloeoceastes robustus</i>	204	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	129
<i>Phodilus badius parvus</i>	148	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	129
<i>Phoenicophaus elongatus</i>	148	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	129
phoenicura, <i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	134	<i>Pisorhina angelinae</i>	159
phoenicurus, <i>Conurus</i>	134	placentis, <i>Charmosyna</i>	120
<i>Piaya cayana circe</i>	147	placentis, <i>Psittacus</i>	119
<i>Piaya cayana mehleri</i>	147	<i>Platalea japonica</i>	22
<i>Piaya circe</i>	147	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	22
<i>Piaya mehleri</i>	147	<i>Platalea major</i>	22
<i>Piaya melanogaster</i>	147	<i>Platalea minor</i>	22
picata, <i>Egretta</i>	19	platenae, <i>Prioniturus</i>	130
picatus, <i>Eudynamis</i>	145	platenae, <i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	130
Picidae	200	<i>Platyercus caledonicus caledonicus</i>	130
PICIFORMES	195	platyrrhynchos, <i>Anas</i>	48
picturata, <i>Alcedo</i>	184	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	23
Picturata, <i>Columba</i>	110	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	23
picturata, <i>Streptopelia</i>	110	plessenorum, <i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	65
<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	204	<i>Plotus Levillantii</i>	15
<i>Piculus rubiginosus fortirostris</i>	204	plumbeiventris, <i>Gymnocrex</i>	63
<i>Piculus rubiginosus poliocephalus</i>	204	<i>Pluvialis dominica fulva</i>	73
<i>Picumnus abnormis</i>	207	<i>Plyctolophus parvulus</i>	118
<i>Picumnus albosquamatus guttifer</i>	205	<i>Podager nacunda</i>	166
<i>Picumnus asterias</i>	204	Podargidae	161
<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	205	<i>Podargus intermedius</i>	162
<i>Picus analis</i>	201	<i>Podargus ocellatus intermedius</i>	162
<i>Picus aurulentus</i>	204	poensis, <i>Bubo poensis</i>	151
<i>Picus boie</i>	205	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus</i>	198
<i>Picus canus dedemi</i>	205	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i>	199
<i>Picus canus tancolo</i>	206	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus</i>	199
<i>Picus concretus</i>	202	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	130
<i>Picus erithronothos</i>	202	<i>Poicephalus senegalus versteri</i>	130
<i>Picus fulviscapus</i>	202	poicilophus, <i>Picus</i>	202
<i>Picus gularis</i>	205	<i>Poiocephalus Versteri</i>	130
<i>Picus kizuki</i>	201	<i>Polemistria chalybaea</i>	174
<i>Picus larvatus</i>	203	<i>Polemistria chalybea</i>	174
<i>Picus melanopogon</i>	203	poliocephalus, <i>Piculus rubiginosus</i>	204
<i>Picus mentalis</i>	206	poliocephalus, <i>Porphyrio</i>	64
<i>Picus mineaceus niasense</i>	206	poliogaster, <i>Accipiter</i>	28
<i>Picus minutus</i>	201	poliogaster, <i>Cuculus</i>	143
<i>Picus percussus</i>	207	poliogaster, <i>Falco</i>	28
<i>Picus poicilophus</i>	202	poliogenys, <i>Falco</i>	32
<i>Picus pulverulentus</i>	204	<i>Poliolimnas cinereus minimus</i>	64
<i>Picus superciliaris</i>	203	poliolophus, <i>Batrachostomus</i>	161
<i>Picus Temminckii</i>	201	poliourus, <i>Cypselus</i>	169
<i>Picus validus</i>	200	pollenii, <i>Columba</i>	87
<i>Picus viridanus weberi</i>	206	pollenii, <i>Noctua</i>	157
<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	206	<i>Polophilus gigas</i>	140
? <i>Picus xanthopygius</i>	206	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	39
pileata, <i>Pionopsitta</i>	129	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum scutulatum</i>	57
pileatus, <i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	24	pomarinus, <i>Lestris</i>	78

pomarinus, Stercorarius	78	pseudogeelvinkianus, Ptilinopus viridis	108
porphyrea, Columba	97	Psilopogon pyrolophus	199
porphyrea, Leucotreron	97	Psittacella modesta	132
Porphyrio bellus	64	Psittacella brehmii	132
Porphyrio bemmeleni	64	Psittacella lorentzi	132
Porphyrio caesius	65	Psittacella modesta	132
porphyrio, Gallinula	66	Psittacella picta lorentzi	132
Porphyrio madagascariensis madagascariensis	64	PSITTACIFORMES	114
Porphyrio melanopterus	65	Psittacidae	114
Porphyrio neglectus	64	Psittacodis intermedius	125
Porphyrio poliocephalus	64	Psittacodis westermanni	125
Porphyrio poliocephalus bellus	64	Psittacula alexandri dammermani	133
Porphyrio poliocephalus indicus	64, 65	Psittacula alexandri kangeanensis	133
Porphyrio poliocephalus melanopterus	65	Psittacula cyanochlora	122
porphyrio, Porphyrio	65	Psittacula diophthalma aruensis	127
Porphyrio porphyrio	65	Psittacula gulielmiIII	128
Porphyrio porphyrio plessenorum	65	Psittacula melanogenia	128
Porphyrio pulverulentus	66	Psittaculirostris desmarestii blythii	133
Porphyrio smaragdinus	65	Psittaculirostris desmarestii desmarestii	133
Porphyrio smaragnotus	64	Psittaculus chrysosema	117
Porphyryula alleni	66	Psittacus alcato	130
Porzana fusca	66	Psittacus auricapillus	116
Porzana fusca erythrothorax	66	Psittacus brachyurus	123
Porzana pusilla mayri	66	Psittacus Browni	130
prelatus, Diardigallus	55	Psittacus coccineus	128
pretiosa, Claravis	85	Psittacus cruentatus	133
pretiosa, Peristera	85	Psittacus cyanauchen	120
pretrei, Amazona	115	Psittacus euteles	136
pretrei, Psittacus	115	Psittacus Goliath	131
primoli, Sittace	115	Psittacus huetii	136
Prioniturus discurus platenae	130	Psittacus Illigeri	116
Prioniturus platenae	130	Psittacus iris	133
Priotelus temnurus	177	Psittacus Lathamii	119
problematica, Ducula	87	Psittacus leucogaster	129
Probosciger aterrimus alecto	130	Psittacus leucotis	133
Probosciger aterrimus goliath	131	Psittacus Maximiliani	129
Probosciger aterrimus oorti	131	Psittacus mitratus	129
Probosciger aterrimus stenolophus	131	Psittacus Mulleri	135
Procellaria anglorum	14	Psittacus phigy	129
Procellaria aterrima	13	Psittacus placentis	119
Procellaria hasitata	13	Psittacus (Platycercus) hypophonius	115
Procellaria incerta	13	Psittacus pretrei	115
Procellaria leucomelas	13	Psittacus (Psittacula) stigmatus	125
Procellaria neglecta	13	Psittacus reticulatus	121
Procellaria tenuirostris	14	Psittacus roseicollis	115
Procellariidae	13	Psittacus sintillatus	119
PROCELLARIIFORMES	12	Psittacus surdus	136
Prodotiscus regulus	200	Psittacus Temminckii	119
Prosobonia leucoptera	76	Psittacus vaillanti	128, 129
psalurus, Caprimulgus	165	Psittacus venustus	127
Psephotes chrysopterygius dissimilis	132	Psittacus vulturinus	124
Psephotus chrysopterygius blaauwi	132	Psitteuteles iris	133
Pseudibis papillosa	23	Psitteuteles weberi	137

<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	82	<i>pulchella</i> , <i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	184
<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	82	<i>pulchellus</i> , <i>Ptilinopus</i>	106
<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii</i>	83	<i>pulchrirostris</i> , <i>Buceros</i>	194
<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	83	<i>pulchrirostris</i> , <i>Tockus camurus</i>	194
<i>Pterocles tachypetes</i>	83	<i>pulverulentus</i> , <i>Mulleripicus pulverulentus</i> ..	204
Pteroclididae	82	<i>pulverulentus</i> , <i>Picus</i>	204
<i>Pterodroma aterrima</i>	13	<i>pulverulentus</i> , <i>Porphyrio</i>	66
<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	13	<i>pulverulentus</i> , <i>Totanus</i>	75
<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	13	<i>pumila</i> , <i>Strix</i>	153
<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	14	<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	45
<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	50	<i>purpurea</i> , <i>Treron vernans</i>	112
<i>Ptilinopus geelvinkiana</i>	101	<i>pusilla</i> , <i>Ceyx</i>	179
<i>Ptilinopus hyogastra</i>	101	<i>Pusilla</i> , <i>Sterna</i>	81
<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	102	<i>pusilla</i> , <i>Sterna albifrons</i>	81
<i>Ptilinopus iozonus iobiensis</i>	102	<i>pusillus</i> , <i>Bucco</i>	199
<i>Ptilinopus melanospila chrysorrhoea</i>	103	<i>pusillus</i> , <i>Ceyx</i>	179
<i>Ptilinopus melanospila melanauchen</i>	103	<i>pusillus</i> , <i>Pogoniulus</i>	199
<i>Ptilinopus melanospila xanthorrhoea</i>	104	<i>pygargus</i> , <i>Cypselus</i>	168
<i>Ptilinopus miquelii</i>	104	<i>pygmaea</i> , <i>Goura cristata</i>	95
<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	105	<i>pyrolophus</i> , <i>Psilopogon</i>	199
<i>Ptilinopus naina</i>	105	<i>pyrrhopigius</i> , <i>Talegallus</i>	50
<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	105	<i>pyrrhothorax</i> , <i>Charadrius</i>	71
<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	105	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	134
<i>Ptilinopus perlatus zonurus</i>	105	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	134
<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	106	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	134
<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	106	<i>Pyrrhura molinae phoenicura</i>	134
<i>Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster</i>	106, 107	<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i>	134
<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	107	<i>quadribrachys</i> , <i>Alcedo</i>	178
<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis speciosus</i>	108	<i>querquedula</i> , <i>Anas</i>	48
<i>Ptilinopus sulaënsis</i>	103	<i>Querquedula hartlaubii</i>	50
<i>Ptilinopus viridis pseudogeelvinkianus</i>	108	<i>quinquefasciatus</i> , <i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	29
<i>Ptilopus aurantiventris</i>	106	<i>Raaltenii</i> , <i>Perdix</i>	58
<i>Ptilopus bernsteinii</i>	99	<i>raaltenii</i> , <i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i>	58
<i>Ptilopus cinctus Lettiensis</i>	97	<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Polyboroides</i>	39
<i>Ptilopus helviventris</i>	94	<i>radiceus</i> , <i>Calobates</i>	139
<i>Ptilopus Hugoniana</i>	97	<i>radiceus</i> , <i>Carpococcyx</i>	139
<i>Ptilopus humeralis iobiensis</i>	102	<i>radiolatus</i> , <i>Melanerpes</i>	203
<i>Ptilopus insolitus</i>	102	<i>Rallacula rubra</i>	67
<i>Ptilopus Miquelii</i>	104	Rallidae	61
<i>Ptilopus neglectus</i>	106	<i>Rallina eurizonoides minahasa</i>	67
<i>Ptilopus ochrogaster</i>	99, 100	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	67
<i>Ptilopus ornatus</i>	105	<i>Rallina isabellina</i>	61
<i>Ptilopus speciosus</i>	107	<i>Rallina minahasa</i>	67
<i>Ptilopus viridis stirps Geelvinkiana</i>	101	<i>Rallina rosenbergii</i>	63
<i>Ptilopus zonurus</i>	105	<i>Rallus dimidiatus</i>	70
<i>pucherani</i> , <i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	34	<i>Rallus Hoeveni</i>	63
<i>puella</i> , <i>Columba (Peristera)</i>	114	<i>Rallus pectoralis connectens</i>	67
<i>Puffinus griseus</i>	14	<i>Rallus philippensis xerophilus</i>	69
<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	14	<i>Rallus rufus</i>	70
<i>puffinus</i> , <i>Puffinus</i>	14	<i>Rallus sandwichensis</i>	63
<i>Puffinus tenuirostris</i>	14	<i>Rallus torquatus sulcirostris</i>	69
<i>pugnax</i> , <i>Hemipodius</i>	59	<i>Ramphalcyon capensis innominata</i>	184
<i>pulchella</i> , <i>Columba</i>	106	<i>rapax</i> , <i>Aquila</i>	30

rapax, Falco	30	Rosenbergii, Strix	149
rarotongensis, Ptilinopus	106	Rosenbergii, Trichoglossus	136
refulgens, Lophophorus	57	rosenbergii, Trichoglossus haematod	136
regalis, Falco	25	rosenbergii, Tyto	149
regulus, Prodotiscus	200	roseogrisea, Streptopelia	110
reinwardt, Megapodius	51 , 52	roseus, Bucco	197
reinwardtii, Aviceda subcristata	32	Rostrhamus hamatus	39
reinwardtii, Falco	31	Rostrhamus sociabilis sociabilis	39
reinwardtii, Harpactes	176	rubecula, Nonnula	195
reinwardtii, Trogon	176	ruber, Loriculus amabilis	124
Reinwardtoena reinwardtii	108	ruber, Loriculus sclateri	124
Reinwardtoena reinwardtii brevis	108, 109	rubiginosa, Chalcopsitta	137
Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi brevis	108	rubiginosa, Gallinula	66
Reinwardtoena typica	108	rubiginosus, Trichoglossus	137
reinwardtii, Reinwardtoena	108	rubra, Rallicula	67
reinwardtsi, Columba	108	rubricera, Ducula	93
religiosus, Falco	44	rubricera, Globicera	93
reticulata, Eos	121	rubripes, Megapodius	52
reticulatus, Psittacus	121	rubrirostris, Arborophila	53
Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus	148	rufa, Anhinga melanogaster	15
Rhamphococcyx curvirostris erythrognathus	148	rufa, Aviceda subcristata	32
rhinoceroides, Buceros	191	rufa, Baza	32
Rhinoptilus africanus	77, 78	rufa, Sarothrura	70
Rhizothera longirostris	58	rufescens, Otus rufescens	159
rhodocorytha, Amazona dufresniana	115	rufescens, Strix	161
rhodocorytha, Chrysotis	115	ruficeps, Columba	99
rhodogaster, Accipiter rhodogaster	28	ruficeps, Macropygia	99
rhodogaster, Conurus	134	ruficollis, Micrastur	47
rhodogaster, Nisus virgatus	28	rufigularis, Halcyon	181
rhodogaster, Pyrrhura	134	rufipectus, Spilornis (cheela)	40
rhodops, Eclectus	122, 123	rufiventris, Accipiter	28
rhodops, Geoffroyus geoffroyi	123	rufiventris, Ardeola	18
Rhopodytes tristis elongatus	148	rufomerus, Chalcites malayanus	142
ridibundus, Larus	80	rufus, Rallus	70
riedeli, Lorius roratus	126	rusticolus, Falco rusticolus	46
riedelii, Tanysiptera (galatea)	188	Rynchaenas Schlegeli	96
robustus, Phloeoceastes	204	Salvadorii, Anas	48
rochussenii, Scolopax	76	sandwichensis, Pennula	63, 64
Rogibyx tricolor	73	sandwichensis, Rallus	63
roratus, Lorius roratus	125	sanghirensis, Megapodius	51
rosacea, Columba	93	sanghirensis, Megapodius nicobariensis	51
rosacea, Ducula	93	sangirensis, Treron	111
rosea, Megalaima haemacephala	197	sangirensis, Treron pompadora	112
roseicapilla, Columba	107	sanguineus, Veniliornis	207
roseicapilla, Ptilinopus	107	Sarothrura rufa	70
roseicollis, Agapornis	115	Sasia abnormis	207
roseicollis, Columba	97	saturatus, Cuculus saturatus	144
roseicollis, Psittacus	115	saurophaga, Halcyon saurophaga	183
roseinucha, Carpophaga	90	Scardafella squammata	109
rosenbergii, Gymnocrex	63	schisticolor, Dendrochelidon	172
rosenbergii, Rallina	63	schlegeli, Bucorvus	193
Rosenbergii, Scolopax	76	schlegeli, Eudytes	14
rosenbergii, Scolopax saturata	76	schlegeli, Eudytes chrysolophus	14

schlegeli, Halcyon	181	simalurensis, Eudynamis scolopacea	146
schlegeli, Henicophaps albifrons	96	sinensis, Centropus sinensis	141
schlegeli, Penthocyx sonneratii	146	sintillata, Chalcopsitta	119
Schlegeli, Rynchaenas	96	sintillatus, Psittacus	119
schlegelii, Domicella	120	Sittace primoli	115
schlegelii, Geoffroyus	123	smaragdinus, Porphyrio	65
schlegelii, Grus	60	smaragnotus, Porphyrio	64
Schlegelii, Tanysiptera	187	smithi, Caprimulgus	163
sclateri, Loriculus	124	sociabilis, Rostrhamus sociabilis.....	39
sclateri, Loriculus amabilis	124	soemmerringii, Phasianus	58
scolopacea, Eupodotis vigorsii	70	soemmerringii, Syrmaeticus	58
scolopacea, Otis	70	solitaria, Ceyx	179
scolopaceus, Pogoniulus	199	solitarius, Ceyx lepidus	179
scolopaceus, Xylobucco	199	solitarius, Phigys	128, 129
Scolopacidae	73	soloensis, Accipiter	28
Scolopax gallinagoides	74	sonnini, Colinus cristatus	54
Scolopax gigantea	75	Sonnini, Perdix	54
Scolopax rochussenii	76	sonorivox, Bambusicola	54
Scolopax rosenbergii	76	sonorivox, Bambusicola thoracica	54
Scolopax saturata rosenbergii	76	spadicea, Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae	96
Scolopax stenura	74	speciosus, Ptilinopus solomonensis	108
Scops novae-zelandiae	158	speciosus, Ptilopus	107
Scops siaoënsis	158	spectabilis, Astur	35
Scotopelia peli	159	spectabilis, Chalcopsitta	119
scripta, Columba	95	spectabilis, Chalcopsitta insignis	119
scripta, Geophaps	95	spectabilis, Dryotriorchis	35
scutulata, Anas	49	Speotyto cunicularia grallaria	159
scutulata, Cairina	49	Spheniscidae	14
scutulata, Ninox scutulata	156	SPHENISCIFORMES.....	14
scutulatum, Polyplectron chalcuroides,	57	Sphenocercus korthalsi	109
seloputo, Strix seloputo.....	160	Sphenurus korthalsi	109
semifasciatus, Buceros	194	Sphenurus sieboldii	109
semifasciatus, Tockus fasciatus.....	194	spilogaster, Hieraaetus	38
semilarvata, Eos	121	spilogaster, Spizaëtus	38
semirufa, Ardea	18	Spilornis (cheela) rufipectus	40
semitorquatus, Micrastur	47	Spilornis cheela sulaensis	40
semitorques, Otus	158	Spilura solitaria japonica	75
semitorques, Otus bakkamoena	157	spinicauda, Lestris	78
senex, Aerornis	167	Spizaëtus lanceolatus	41
senex, Cypselus	167	Spizaëtus orientalis	41
sepulcralis, Cacomantis variolosus	138	Spizaetus bartelsi	40
sepulcralis, Cuculus	138	Spizaetus (cirrhatus) limnaeetus	40
severus, Falco	46	Spizaetus cirrhatus vanheurni	41
Sharpei, Stictolimnas	70	Spizaëtus cirrhatus vanheurni	41
siaoensis, Otus manadensis	158	Spizaetus lanceolatus	41
siaoënsis, Scops	158	Spizaëtus nipalensis bartelsi	40
sibilatrix, Ardea	19	Spizaetus nipalensis orientalis	41
sibilatrix, Syrigma	20	Spizaëtus spilogaster	38
siebersi, Ducula melanura	89	Spizaetus tyrannus	41
sieboldii, Columba	109	splendida, Lamprolaima	21
sieboldii, Sphenurus	109	squalidus, Phaethornis	174
silvestris, Buceros rhinoceros	192	squalidus, Trochilus	174
simalurensis, Eudynamis scolopacea	145	squamata, Eos	121
		squamipila, Athene	156
		squamipila, Ninox	157

squammata, Columba	109	Strix (Athene) guteruhi	155
squammata, Scardafella	109	Strix atricapilla	157
squamosa, Columba	109	Strix ferruginea	152
squamosus, Heliomaster	173	Strix furcata	148
squamosus, Trochilus	173	Strix fuscescens	160
squamulata, Ciccaba virgata	152	Strix grallaria	159
squamulatum, Syrniium	152	Strix hirsuta borneensis	156
stairi, Gallicolumba	94	Strix hirsuta japonica	156
Stellae, Charmosyna	119	Strix huhula	152
stellae, Charmosyna papou	119	Strix hylophila	159
stellatus, Batrachostomus	161	Strix inexpectata	148
stenolophus, Microglossus aterrimus	131	Strix infuscata	153
stenolophus, Probosciger aterrimus	132	Strix leptogrammica	159
stenura, Capella	74	Strix leptogrammica bartelsi	160
stenura, Scolopax	74	Strix leptogrammica chaseni	160
Stephanibyx lugubris	73	Strix leptogrammica myrtha	160
Stephanoaetus coronatus	42	Strix licua	154
Stercorariidae.....	78	Strix macrorhyncha	151
Stercorarius longicaudus	78	Strix magica	158
Stercorarius pomarinus	78	Strix noctula	157
Sterna albifrons pusilla	81	Strix occipitalis	154
Sterna bergii	81	Strix pagodorum	160
Sterna bernsteini	81	Strix passerinoides	152
Sterna galericulata	82	Strix peli	159
Sterna leucopareia	79	Strix perlata	153
Sterna leucoptera	79	Strix pumila	153
Sterna melanauchen	81	Strix Rosenbergii	149
Sterna melanogaster	81	Strix rufescens	161
Sterna Pusilla	81	Strix seloputo seloputo	160
Sterna sumatrana	81	Strix strepitans	151
Sterna tenuirostris	78	Strix sylvatica	153
Sterna velox	82	Strix tenebricosa Arfaki	149
Stictoenas arquatricula	86	Strix uralensis fuscescens	160
Stictolimnas Sharpei	70	Strix varia fulvescens	161
stigmatus, Loriculus	125	STRUTHIONIFORMES	11
stigmatus, Psittacus (Psittacula)	125	squamulata, Ciccaba virgata	152
Stiltia isabella	78	squamulatum, Syrniium	152
strepitans, Bubo sumatrana	151	sublunatus, Buceros	192
strepitans, Strix	151	sulaensis, Accipiter rhodogaster	28
Streptopelia bitorquata dussumieri	109	sulaënsis, Circaëtus	40
Streptopelia decipiens	110	sulaënsis, Nisus	28
Streptopelia orientalis orientalis	110	sulaënsis, Ptilinopus	103
Streptopelia picturata	110	sulaensis, Spilornis cheela	40
Streptopelia roseogrisea	110	sulana, Ducula aenea	88
Streptoprocne zonaris	172	sulana, Halcyon coromanda	182
stresemanni, Aviceda subcristata	32	sulcatus, Buceros	190
stresemanni, Baza	32	sulcirostris, Phalacrocorax	16
stresemanni, Geoffroyus geoffroyi	123	sulcirostris, Rallus torquatus	69
Strigidae	149	sulphurea, Cacatua sulphurea	118
STRIGIFORMES	148	sumatrana, Ardea	18
striolatus, Bucco	196	sumatrana, Bubo sumatrana	151
striolatus, Nystalus	196	Sumatrana, Buceros rhinoceros var.	192
Strix africana	150	sumatrana, Lophura ignita	57

sumatrana, <i>Sterna</i>	81	Temminckii, <i>Picus</i>	201
sumatranus, <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	192	Temminckii, <i>Psittacus</i>	119
superciliaris, <i>Melanerpes</i>	203	Temminckii, <i>Trogon</i>	176
superciliaris, <i>Ninox</i>	157	temnurus, <i>Priotelus</i>	177
superciliaris, <i>Picus</i>	203	temnurus, <i>Trogon</i>	177
surda, <i>Touit</i>	136	tenuifasciatus, <i>Bubo sumatrana</i>	151
surdus, <i>Psittacus</i>	136	tenuirostris, <i>Anous</i>	79
suscitator, <i>Turnix suscitator</i>	59	tenuirostris, <i>Calidris</i>	74
sylvatica, <i>Strix</i>	153	tenuirostris, <i>Cuculus</i>	144
Synoicus ypsilophorus raaltenii	58	tenuirostris, <i>Larus</i>	80
Synthliboramphus wumizusume	82	tenuirostris, <i>Procellaria</i>	14
syriaca, <i>Ceryle rudis</i>	178	tenuirostris, <i>Puffinus</i>	14
Syrigma sibilatrix	20	tenuirostris, <i>Sterna</i>	78
Syrmaticus soemmerringii	58	textilis, <i>Coturnix</i>	54
Syrnium bartelsi	159	Teysmannii, <i>Treron</i>	112
Syrnium fulvescens	161	teysmannii, <i>Treron pompadora</i>	112
Syrnium macabrum	157	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	81
Syrnium squamulatum	152	<i>Thalasseus bergii cristatus</i>	81
tachypetes, <i>Pterocles</i>	83	<i>Thalasseus bergii velox</i>	82
Talegalla fuscirostris aruensis	52	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	82
Talegalla jobiensis	52	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	23
Talegallus jobiensis	52	<i>Theristicus columbianus</i>	23
Talegallus pyrrhopigius	50	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus melanocephalus</i> ...	23
talisi, <i>Penelopides</i>	194	<i>Threskiornithidae</i>	21
tancolo, <i>Gecinus</i>	205	timorensis, <i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	83
tancolo, <i>Picus canus</i>	205	Tinamidae	11
Tantalus chalcopterus	22	TINAMIFORMES	11
Tantalus lacteus	21	<i>Tinamus erythropus</i>	11
Tanygnathus affinis	134	<i>Tinamus guttatus</i>	12
Tanygnathus intermedius	135	<i>Tinnunculus moluccensis orientalis</i>	44
Tanygnathus megalorynchos affinis	134	<i>Tockus alboterminatus</i>	194
Tanygnathus megalorynchos megalorynchos	135	<i>Tockus camurus pulchrirostris</i>	194
Tanygnathus morotensis	135	<i>Tockus fasciatus</i>	194
Tanygnathus mulleri	135	<i>Tockus fasciatus semifasciatus</i>	194
tanypterus, <i>Falco</i>	43	<i>Tockus hartlaubi hartlaubi</i>	195
tanypterus, <i>Falco biarmicus</i>	43	<i>Todiramphus forsteni</i>	180
Tanysiptera Carolinae	185	<i>Todiramphus funebris</i>	183
Tanysiptera carolinae	186	<i>Totanus pulverulentus</i>	75
Tanysiptera galatea boanensis	186	<i>Touit huetii</i>	136
Tanysiptera galatea obiensis	187	<i>Touit surda</i>	136
Tanysiptera (galatea) riedelii	188	<i>tracheliotus, Aegyptius</i>	30
Tanysiptera obiensis	186	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus goffinii</i>	200
Tanysiptera Schlegelii	187	transfreta, <i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	118
tapanahoniensis, <i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	195	<i>Treron calva</i>	110
tataupa, <i>Crypturellus</i>	12	<i>Treron chlorops</i>	112
Tauraco schuettii emini	137	<i>Treron curvirostra nasica</i>	111
Tauraco schuettii finschi	138	<i>Treron delalandii</i>	111
temmincki, <i>Ibis</i>	22	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	111
temminckii, <i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	27	<i>Treron griseicapilla</i>	113
temminckii, <i>Astur</i>	26	<i>Treron nasica</i>	111
temminckii, <i>Coracias</i>	188	<i>Treron pompadora sangirensis</i>	112
temminckii, <i>Dendrocopos</i>	201	<i>Treron pompadora teysmannii</i>	112
Temminckii, <i>Garrulus</i>	188	<i>Treron pompadora vordermani</i>	112
		<i>Treron sangirensis</i>	111
		<i>Treron Teysmannii</i>	112

Treron vernans	112, 113	Turnix suscitator suscitator	59
Treron vernans griseicapilla	112, 113	Turnix sylvatica dussumier	59
Treron vernans karimuniensis	113	Turnix sylvatica maculosa	60
Treron vernans parva	113	Turtur brehmeri infelix	114
Treron vernans purpurea.....	112	Turtur fallax	110
Treron vernans zalepta	112	Turtur neglectus	110
Treron Vordermani	112	tymbonomus, Cuculus	138
Trichoglossus alorensis	136	Tympanistria, Columba	114
Trichoglossus euteles	136	tympanistria, Tympanistria	114
Trichoglossus Forsteni	136	Tympanistria tympanistria	114
Trichoglossus haematod forsteni	136	typhon, Ardea	18
Trichoglossus haematod rosenbergii	137	typica, Reinwardtoena	108
Trichoglossus haematod weberi	137	tyrannus, Falco	41
Trichoglossus Rosenbergii	136	tyrannus, Spizaetus	41
Trichoglossus rubiginosus	137	Tyto alba furcata	148
tricolor, Rogibyx	73	Tyto inexpectata	148
trifurcatus, Hydrophalis	166	Tyto novaehollandiae calabyi	149
Tringa Bonapartei	75	Tyto rosenbergii	149
Tringa crassirostris	73	Tyto tenebricosa arfaki	149
Tringa leucoptera	76	Tytonidae	148
trinotatus, Accipiter	29	Unchall, Columba	99
tristigmata, Columba	95	unchall, Macropygia	99
tristigmata, Gallicolumba	95	uncinatus, Chondrohierax	34
tristis, Meiglyptes tristis	203	uncinatus, Falco	34
triton, Cacatua	118	Uranomitra whitelyi	173
triton, Cacatua galerita	118	Uria wumizusume	82
trizonatus, Buteo oreophilus	33	Urospizias pallidiceps	27
Trochilidae	173	Urotiorchis macrourus	42
Trochilus bilophus	173	urubitinga, Cathartes burrovianus	24
Trochilus chalybaeus	174	urubutinga, Cathartes	24
Trochilus squalidus	174	vagans, Cuculus	144
Trochilus squamosus	173	vaillantii, Psittacus	129
Trogon diardii	175	vaillantii, Perdix	56
Trogon duvaucelii	175	validus, Chrysocolaptes	200
Trogon fasciatus	176	validus, Picus	200
Trogon flagrans	176	Vandepolli, Carpophaga	88
Trogon Mackloti	177	Vanellus cucullatus	73
Trogon massena	177	vanheurni, Spizaetus cirrhatus	41
Trogon Narina	175	vanheurni, Spizaëtus cirrhatus	41
Trogon oreskios	176	variegatus, Melittophagus	188
Trogon reinwardtii	176	variegatus, Merops	188
Trogon Temminckii	176	variolosus, Cacomantis variolosus	138
Trogon temnurus	177	Veles binotatus	167
Trogonidae	175	velox, Sterna	82
TROGONIFORMES	175	velox, Thalasseus bergii	82
Turacoena modesta	114	Venilia albertuli	207
Turacus emini	137	Veniliornis sanguineus	207
Turacus finschi	137	venustus, Psittacus	127
Turnicidae	59	vernans, Treron	112, 113
Turnix hottentotta	59	verreauxi, Bubo	150
Turnix hottentottus	59	verreauxii, Nisus	27
Turnix suscitator baweanus	59	versicolor, Geotrygon.....	95
Turnix suscitator kuiperi	59	versteri, Poicephalus senegalus	130

Versteri, <i>Poiocephalus</i>	130	watsonii, <i>Otus watsonii</i>	158
Vethi, <i>Perdix</i>	53	weberi, <i>Picus viridanus</i>	206
Violacea, <i>Coracias</i>	189	weberi, <i>Psitteuteles</i>	137
vioscae, <i>Columba fasciata</i>	86	weberi, <i>Trichoglossus haematod</i>	137
vipio, <i>Grus</i>	61	Weberi, <i>Gecinus</i>	206
virgatus, <i>Accipiter</i>	30	westermani, <i>Lorius roratus</i>	125
virgatus, <i>Falco</i>	30	westermani, <i>Psittacodis</i>	125
virginianus, <i>Bubo</i>	151	Westermanii, <i>Carpophaga</i>	93
viridicrissalis, <i>Domicella lory</i>	120	whitelyi, <i>Amazilia chionopectus</i>	173
viridicrissalis, <i>Lorius cyanauchen</i>	120	whitelyi, <i>Uranomitra</i>	173
viridis, <i>Centropus</i>	141	Wilsoni, <i>Pennula</i>	63
vitiensis, <i>Phlegoenas</i>	94	wumizusume, <i>Synthliboramphus</i>	82
vitticaudus, <i>Falco</i>	34	wumizusume, <i>Uria</i>	82
vociferus, <i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	35	Xanthogaster, <i>Columba</i>	106
Vordermani, <i>Treron</i>	112	xanthogaster, <i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	106, 107
vordermani, <i>Treron pompadora</i>	112	xanthogenia, <i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	116
vulcanorum, <i>Collocalia (lowi?)</i>	170	xanthogenius, <i>Conurus</i>	116
vulcanorum, <i>Collocalia brevirostris</i>	169	xanthopygaeus, <i>Picus</i>	206
vulgaris, <i>Vultur</i>	36, 37	xanthopygius, <i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	200
vulpinus, <i>Buteo buteo</i>	33, 34	xanthopygius, <i>Chrysocolaptes validus</i>	201
Vultur aegyptius	30	xanthopygius, ? <i>Picus</i>	206
Vultur chasséfiente	36, 37	xanthorrhoea, <i>Jottreron</i>	104
Vultur chaugoun	36	xanthorrhoea, <i>Ptilinopus melanospila</i>	104
Vultur Coprotheres	36	xanthothorax, <i>Falco</i>	47
Vultur fulvus occidentalis	37	xerophila, <i>Hypotaenidia philippensis</i>	69
Vultur imperialis	30	xerophilus, <i>Rallus philippensis</i>	69
Vultur indus	36	Xiphidiopicus percussus	207
Vultur Kolbii	36	Xylobucco scolopaceus	199
Vultur vulgaris	36, 37	Yunx japonica	202
vulturina, <i>Geopsitta</i>	124	zonaris, <i>Streptoprocne</i>	172
vulturinus, <i>Psittacus</i>	124	zonurus, <i>Ptilopus</i>	105
wallacei, <i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	84	zonurus, <i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	105
Wallacei, <i>Lorius (Eos)</i>	121	Zoonavena grandidieri	172
wallacii, <i>Aegotheles wallacii</i>	162		

